

REPORT
ON
CHARITY HOSPITAL
OF LOUISIANA
AT
NEW ORLEANS

JULY 1, 1961 to JUNE 30, 1962



LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
DIRECTOR



HIS EXCELLENCY JIMMIE H. DAVIS
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-Officio President Board of Administrators



LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
Director



JOHN W. BOWEN
Vice President



LOUIS E. THOMAS, JR.



IRVIN J. G. JANSSEN



GEORGE VAN KUREN



RHODES J. SPEDALE, M.D.



DON L. PETERSON, M.D.



GILBERT C. TOMSKEY, M.D.



DAVID J. VIAL, M.D.



WELDON TALLEY



THOMAS C. NUGENT



SAM J. ARCURI



STERLING J. ROBICHAUX



DONALD C. OSTER



WILLARD A. ELLENDER, M.D.



MARTIN O. MILLER, M.D.



Aerial View of Charity Hospital Group (Circle) Made in 1940

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1962

His Excellency Governor Jimmie H. Davis, Ex-Officio President
Honorable John W. Bowen, Vice President
Honorable Leo J. Kerne, M.D., Director
Honorable A. N. Houston, M.D.
Honorable Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Honorable Irvin J. G. Janssen
Honorable George Van Kuren
Honorable Rhodes J. Spedale, M.D.
Honorable Don L. Peterson, M.D.
Honorable Gilbert C. Tomskey, M.D.
Honorable David J. Vial, M.D.
Honorable Weldon Talley
Honorable Thomas C. Nugent
Honorable Sam J. Arcuri
Honorable Sterling J. Robichaux
Honorable Donald Oster
Honorable Willard A. Ellender, M.D.
Honorable M. O. Miller, M.D.

COMMITTEES

Finance

Irvin J. G. Janssen, Chairman
Rhodes J. Spedale, M.D.
Thomas C. Nugent
John W. Bowen
Weldon Talley

House

Louis E. Thomas, Jr., Chairman
Thomas C. Nugent
George Van Kuren
David J. Vial, M.D.
Sam J. Arcuri
John W. Bowen
Sterling J. Robichaux

Medical

A. N. Sam Houston, M.D., Chairman
John W. Bowen
M. O. Miller, M.D.
Donald L. Peterson, D.D.S.
Rhodes J. Spedale, M.D.
David J. Vial, M.D.
Gilbert C. Tomskey, M.D.
Willard A. Ellender, M.D.

Personnel

John W. Bowen, Chairman
A. N. Sam Houston, M.D.
Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Irvin J. G. Janssen

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANNUAL REPORT
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1961 TO JUNE 30, 1962
INDEX

	Page
Board of Administrators	7
Departmental Staff	9
Resident Staff	12
Intern Staff	21
Visiting Staff	23
LSU Division	23
Tulane Division	29
Vice Chairman and Directors' Joint Report	36
Accounting Department (Comments on Operation)	37
Purchasing Department	88
Personnel Department	89
Ambulance Report	91
Sisters' Divisions:	
Director's Report	94
Nursing Service	96
Dietary Report	99
Housekeeping Department	104
Out-Patient Department	106
School of Nursing	111
Operating Rooms	114
Contagious Unit	117
Therapeutic Radiology	118
Diagnostic Radiology	119
Surgical Pathology	128
Physical Therapy Department	131
Electrocardiograph Department	134
Electroencephalography Department (Brain Wave Station).....	135
Anesthesiology Department	136
Lung Station	137
Alcoholic Rehabilitation	138
Obstetrics	139
Tumor Registry	141
Medical Record Library	155
Intake Department	169
Social Service Department	171
Medical and Patient's Library	175
Volunteer Service	176
Hospital Guild	177
Reclaimed Guaze Unit	179
Classes for Hospitalized Convalescent Children	180
Ninth Floor Pediatrics	181
Engineering Department	182
Laundry Department	184
Tulane Metabolic Unit	185
Arthritis Unit	187
Pediatric Recreation Program	191
Pharmacy Department	193
Premature Infant Care	196
Collaborative Child Division Program	198
Maintenance Department	199

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1962

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Leo J. Kerne, M.D., Director
Louis Burroughs, M.D., Assistant Director
Frank A. Rizza, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director for Surgery
A. P. Richard, II, Administrative Assistant to Director
Donald Oster, Secretary-Treasurer

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

George A. Sanderson, Purchasing Agent

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Charles C. Sturtevant, Director

TRAFFIC AND INFORMATION

Charles S. Pique, Jr., Building Service Superintendent

BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

Charles C. Thrascher, Manager

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

William H. Sutherland, Manager

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

C. J. Allain, Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director
Certificate American Board of Pathology: Pathologic
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
Al Hunt, M.D., Associate Pathologist
Joseph Pecot, M.D., Assistant Pathologist
Thomas Davis, M.D., Microbiologist

DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

Manuel Garcia, M.D., Radiologist
J. V. Schlosser, M.D., Associate Radiologist

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—(Continued)

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Charles M. Nice, Jr., M.D., Radiologist
Ramon Mouton, M.D., Assistant Radiologist

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

E. Tharp Posey, M.D., Director

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Louis Levy, III, M.D., Director

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Nathan H. Polmer, M.D., Director
Mary Bacharach, R.P.T., Supervisor

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

John Adriani, M.D., Director

LUNG STATION

John H. Seabury, M.D., Director

PREMATURE INFANT CARE CENTER

W. T. Newsom, M.D., Medical Director

POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

Evelyn Gourley, R.N., Assistant Supervisor

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

Eddie V. Cooksey, Librarian

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Marigayle Hart, Director

PHARMACY

Sylvia Ching Bing, Chief Pharmacist

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—(Continued)

ADMITTING ROOMS

Margaret Carré, Clerical Supervisor

SISTERS' DIVISION

Sister Margaret Callahan, R.N., B.S.

NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Sister Laurence, R.N., Director (deceased 4-1-62)
Willie Mask, R.N., Assistant Director

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Lenore Andries, R.N., Assistant Supervisor

ADMITTING, EMERGENCY AND OBSERVATION ROOMS

Sister Edith, R.N., Supervisor

OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

Sister Andrea, R.N.
Sister Patricia, R.N.

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Sister Margaret Mary, R.N., Supervisor

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Martha L. Buttres, Acting Director

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R.N., Director

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Sister Pauline, R.N., M.S., Director

OFFICERS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF AND STAFF ADVISORY COMMITTEE

July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962

Reichard Kahle, M.D., Ex-Officio Member
 Malter A. Salatich, M.D., President
 Charles C. Sprague, M.D., Vice-President
 Norman S. Gilbert, M.D. Secretary

 F. J. Houghton, D.D.S., Dental Representative
 Rodney C. Jung, M. D.
 Richard L. Fowler, M.D.
 James T. McQuitty, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

William L. Chapman, M.D., President
 Johnny R. Royer, M.D., Vice-President
 Emmett E. McCool, M.D., Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

Charles C. Mary, M.D., President
 Paul M. Bagalman, M.D., Vice-President
 John A. Manning, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
MEDICINE, TULANE DIVISION			
Hans Weill, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles D. Johnson, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Luis Leon-Stotomayor, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Thomas J. Fauble, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Royce Banister, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
	2nd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/61
William H. Langhorne, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	12/31/61
Mark M. Weinrib, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	1/31/62
Military Leave 1/31/62			
Arnold B. Alper, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	9/23/61
Military Leave 9/23/61			
Gerald H. Dominguez, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert A. George, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Peter O. Knight, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William M. Wilder, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	12/31/61
Military Leave 12/31/61			
Fabian S. Gomez, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Samuel J. Simmons, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William A. Ferrante, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Kenneth C. Hanson, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	12/31/61
Military Leave 12/31/61			

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Carlos H. Mata, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	1/ 1/62
Military Leave 1/1/62			
Martin P. Rappaport, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert E. Westfall, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
MEDICINE, LSU DIVISION			
Felix Rabito, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/23/60	7/22/61
James A. Rogers, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/ 1/60	7/22/61
David Kahn, M.D.....	3rd yr.	10/ 1/60	7/15/61
Lottie McWhereter, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Edmund Crane, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
	2nd yr.	7/16/60	7/15/61
Harry L. Seese, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert Yager, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 9/61	7/ 8/62
	2nd yr.	8/ 9/60	7/ 8/61
Burt Bujard, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Hansel Janet, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Gould C. Garcia, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Patrick R. Levesque, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Mary Frances Giordano, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/ 1/61	3/31/62
Resigned 3/31/62			
John E. Ball, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Donald J. Sekinger, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Arnold M. Lupin, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William J. Wylie, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Dudley L. Bienvenu, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Anne Lazar, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Hubert J. Waguespack, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Shirley Sue Covington, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
M. Lillian Cox, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John J. Lund, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Dennis P. Granberry, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joyce E. Redetzki, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
PEDIATRICS, TULANE DIVISION			
Russell H. Bulloch, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/11/60	7/10/61
Joel Steinberg, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Don Neal Smith, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Milton H. Donaldson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Patrick J. Unkel, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles L. Dorsey, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William F. Sistrunk, M.D.....	2nd yr.	9/16/61	9/15/62
	1st yr.	9/16/60	9/15/62
James M. Fortino, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Constance Macdonald, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John P. Hanley, III, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	1/31/62
		(Mil. Leave)	
Marcus C. Thomas, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	11/26/61
		(Mil. Leave)	
Miles C. Gregory, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William Glenn Hayes, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Jeanne Marie Lusher, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/62
Thomas D. Tilden, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
PEDIATRICS, LSU DIVISION			
Donald G. Mack, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Guy J. Waggenpack, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/16/60	8/15/61
Michael F. Halphen, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Larry James Hebert, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Ernest J. Lorch, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James J. Hannie, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Salvador Casente, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
David L. Scally, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Kenneth T. Haydel, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	11/27/61
Military Leave 11-27-61			
PSYCHIATRY, TULANE DIVISION			
Henry B. Ehrlich, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	9/15/61
			(Resigned)
Thomas E. Fulmer, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
	2nd yr.	1/ 1/61	12/31/61
Suzanne P. Sears, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Rebecca Groves, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	9/30/61
			(Resigned)
Victor R. Gonzales, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Mallory F. Miree, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Kenneth C. Molkner, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joseph Lupo, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Martha Louise Marshall, M.D.....	1st yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Teresa Silverman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/21/61	8/20/61
NEUROLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Albert W. Auld, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	11/15/61
	1st yr.	8/ 1/61	(Resigned)
			7/31/61
Samuel E. Pitner, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
PSYCHIATRY, LSU DIVISION			
John A. Stocks, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Tarver H. Butler, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Sam H. Benbow, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Thomas Moore, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John L. Braud, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/62
Malcolm L. Latour, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert W. Davis, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Carolyn Kitchen, M.D.....	2nd yr.	10/ 1/61	9/30/62
	1st yr.	10/ 1/60	9/30/61
Walter L. Prickett, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joan Roberts, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/63	6/30/62
Sidney J. Dupuy, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles C. Ramsey, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
NEUROLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Earl R. Hackett, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Phillip T. Teeney, M.D.....	3rd yr.	4/ 1/62	3/31/63
Fay K. Myers, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
DERMATOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Robert M. Fine, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Michael M. Schreiber, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John H. Counce, M.D.....	3rd yr.	2/16/61	2/15/62
Carlton L. Carpenter, M.D.....	3rd yr.	6/16/61	6/15/62
	2nd yr.	9/16/60	9/16/61
Johnny A. Marascalco, M.D.....	3rd yr.	2/16/62	6/30/62
Hugh G. Many, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Cecil L. Franklin, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
DERMATOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Joe C. Tilley, M.D.....	3rd yr.	4/ 1/61	3/31/62
Carroll S. Golberg, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/63
Silas E. O'Quinn, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles E. Cummings, M.D.....	3rd yr.	4/25/62	2/24/63
	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	4/24/62
Ronald R. Lubritz, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Luther W. Richardson, M.D.....	1st yr.	1/ 1/62	6/30/62
SURGERY, TULANE DIVISION			
John B. Gaithright, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Julius L. Levy, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
T. Erskine Ross, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/63	6/30/62
Roy A. Regan, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William L. Chapman, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Victor R. Goeller, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Pierre A. Espenan, M.D.....	4th yr	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
	3rd yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Herbert B. Wren, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/16/60	1/15/61
Frank E. Schmidt, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Frank H. Davis, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James O. Shaver, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Emmett E. McCool, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Karl Gerald Haydel, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Albert H. Bridgman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
	2nd yr.	7/16/60	7/15/61
Arthur J. Axelrod, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	10/12/61
			(Mil. Leave)
Dewel H. Lane, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Prentiss E. Smith, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert L. Hewitt, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Palmer J. Texada, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	2/28/62
			(Mil. Leave)
Marvin T. Green, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/63	9/30/61
			(Mil. Leave)
Eugene J. Weiffenbach, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles H. Magee, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Arthur A. Palrang, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	3/30/62
White E. Gibson, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	11/27/61
			(Mil. Leave)
Jack L. Race, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James E. Brown, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Logan M. Mahaffey, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/63	11/27/61
			(Mil. Leave)
Frank Massey Davis, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles A. Keller, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
THORACIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIVERSITY			
Herbert B. Wrmen, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Glenn M. Kokame, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
NEUROTIC SURGERY, TULANE DIVISION			
Donald E. Richardson, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
SURGERY, LSU DIVISION			
Hans P. Armstrong, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
			(Mil. Leave)
Charles D. Langford, M.D.....	4th yr	7/ 1/61	6/30/62

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Joseph G. Patton, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	9/30/61 (Mil. Leave)
Irvin D. Fleming, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/21/61	7/20/62
	3rd yr.	7/21/60	7/20/61
Elmo J. Laborde, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Thomas L. Hudson, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Kay J. Smallwood, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Norman C. Nelson, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Edward Askew, Jr., M.D.....	4th yr.	9/ 1/60	8/31/61
James S. Selby, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	9/30/61 (Mil. Leave)
Johnny R. Royer, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Raymond Schwarz, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Warren O. Coleman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Alvin M. Cotlar, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles C. Matirne, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Vincent V. Tumminello, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
	2nd yr.	9/ 1/60	8/31/61
Wesley J. Fernandez, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
	2nd yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Derek P. Brock, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William M. Lumpkin, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Arthur Vidrine, Jr., M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Samuel E. Field, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Ernest W. Abernathy, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James R. Bozeman, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Foy E. Blue, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert Lee Carter, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Cecil Edward Floyd, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Edmond A. Lamperez, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Virgil Holt Crowder, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	9/11/61 (Mil. Leave)
Marion G. Simpson, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
THORATIC SURGERY, LSU DIVISION			
Efraim A. Gonzales, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Andrew H. Hoffman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/16/60	7/15/61
James H. Venable, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James S. Holmes, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Leonard F. Travels, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Harry C. Crawford, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
George Henneberger, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William Wixted, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Franklin E. Minyard, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Jefferson C. Steele, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William K. Stallworth, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Darrell P. Girouard, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Homer A. Jacobs, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Giles M. Schanen, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Nicholas Di Santi, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Paul W. Oberdorfer, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	12/31/61 (Mil. Leave)
Oney C. Raines, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Glenn L. Wegener, M.D.....	1st yr.	11/ 9/61	11/ 8/62
William S. Renaudin, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	11/30/62 (Mil. Leave)

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Edsel F. Stewart, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Emerson W. Wirtz, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	7/24/61
			(Resigned)
Eugene Theriot, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, LSU DIVISION

Kenneth W. Gremillion, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/ 1/60	8/31/61
Richard Gerstner, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/60	10/31/61
Mary P. Scales, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Hugh W. Parchman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/16/61	8/15/62
	2nd yr.	8/16/60	8/15/61
Kelly P. Burkhart, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
	2nd yr.	7/16/60	7/15/61
A. Mark Parker, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Donald R. Stoker, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joseph Kohen, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Victor Brown, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Hayden Mayeaux, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Jerry G. Bagwell, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
	2nd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Ernest Padgett, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Eugene J. Loyacano, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Jackson, L. Beebe, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William R. Moore, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John F. McLychok, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/62
David McKown, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert C. Albrecht, M.D.....	1st yr.	1/ 1/61	10/31/61
			(Resigned)
Wallace P. Begneaud, M.D.....	1st yr.	10/ 1/61	9/30/62
Harold J. Miller, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Frederick E. Lind, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Howard H. Braby, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John Lee Haggard, M.D.....	1st yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Gary A. Dildy, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Willard J. Pevey, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Juan C. Vollenweider, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIVERSITY

Hugh E. Alexander, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Clayton J. Overton, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Norman Y. Nakamura, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert J. Schultz, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joseph Wright, M.D.....	4th yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
	3rd yr.	1/ 1/61	12/31/61
Paul R. Meyer, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Ray J. Haddad, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles F. Smith, Jr., M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Claude S. Williams III, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Banks Blackwell, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Edward H. Mills, M.D.....	2nd yr.	1/ 1/62	6/30/62
Eugene J. Dabezies, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Randall A. Williams, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	12/15/61
			(Mil. Leave)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, LSU DIVISION

Raymond F. Kitziger, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Arthur Kleinschmidt, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Santo J. LoCoco, M.D.....	4th yr.	8/12/61	6/11/62
	3rd yr.	8/12/60	8/11/61
Oscar B. Hecklin, M.D.....	4th yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
	3rd yr.	1/ 1/61	12/31/61
Ashley S. Ross, M.D.....	4th yr.	1/ 5/61	1/ 4/63
	3rd yr.	1/ 5/61	1/ 4/62
James T. Williams, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Jerome I. Cohen, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/60
	2nd yr.	7/16/60	7/15/61
Joseph J. Frensilli, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joel B. Smason, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Stuart I. Phillips, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	2/ 5/62
			(Mil. Leave)
Robert L. Bordelon, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Donald E. Wahlen, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
OPHTHALMOLOGY, TULANE UNIVERSITY			
Jerome B. Roebuck, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
Henry C. Semple, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Walter D. Cocherham, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Miles Friedlander, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Alfred R. French, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
OPHTHALMOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
John F. Ferry, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Melvin D. Childers, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James F. Bourgeois, M.D.....	3rd yr.	5/ 1/62	4/30/63
	2nd yr.	6/ 1/61	4/30/62
Robert W. Harrop, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Richard J. Thompson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Conrad Gregory, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles E. Afeman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Thomas K. Dillon, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
William N. Simmons, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Raymond Rosedale, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Richard M. Turney, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Harvey Komet, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John H. Aveggo, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Barry R. Pate, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Donald Matheson, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Curtiss G. Boyette, M.D.....	4th yr.	6/20/62	6/19/63
	3rd yr.	6/20/61	6/19/62
Charles J. Abdo, M.D.....	3rd yr.	6/ 1/61	9/30/61
			(Mil. Leave)
James T. Pate, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Thoms H. Fields, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
UROLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
William J. Graber, III, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Ray G. Hooper, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Paul W. Sanders, III, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John F. Cram, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Blackwell B. Evans, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James J. Burden, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Francis W. Stocker, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	9/ 9/61
			(Resigned)

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
UROLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Robert W. Helmich, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Anthony Orleandella, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/60	7/15/61
John I. Cranmer, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
George Schlottman, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Roy J. Dugas, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	9/30/61
		(Mil. Leave)	
R. Smith Murray, M.D.....	1st yr.	11/ 1/61	10/31/62
ANESTHESIOLOGY			
George E. Rees, M.D.....	2nd yr.	9/ 1/60	8/31/61
James F. Arens, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Enoch J. Authement, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Gordon D. Gates, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James A. Wall, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Allen Shepard, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Howard M. Templeton, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Irving G. Kennedy, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
	1st yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Margaret E. Averrett, M.D.....	2nd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
	1st yr.	9/ 1/60	8/31/61
Joseph H. Hill, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Richard G. Zeppernick, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert T. Morton, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Paul E. Thomas, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William E. Harmon, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	1/ 5/62
		(Mil. Leave)	
Stanley Saperstein, M.D.....	1st yr.	11/ 1/61	10/31/62
Jane K. Jeffreys, M.D.....	1st yr.	11/ 1/61	10/31/62
Stephen H. Graham, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
RADIOLOGY			
Ralph B. Bergeron, M.D.....	3rd yr.	10/ 1/60	9/30/61
Clotaire Delery, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/61	12/31/61
James S. Dugal, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James R. Guyton, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert L. Trahan, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James Welter, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Francis Cronic, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Jack W. Bishop, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
	2nd yr.	1/ 1/61	12/31/61
Robert P. Dimmett, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
	2nd yr.	1/ 1/61	12/31/61
David J. Harlee, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Mario A. Calonje, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William Rufus Davis, Jr., M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles E. Lavis, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
	1st yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Richard F. Dickinson, M. D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
William J. Bean, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles G. Tomberlin, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Alton Bujard, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	12/31/61
		(Mil. Leave)	
James R. Willis, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
James A. Meyers, M.D.....	1st yr.	8/15/61	8/14/62
PATHOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Paul A. McGarry, M.D.....	4th yr	10/ 9/61	10/ 8/62

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
George M. Sturgis, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Charles J. Foley, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joseph D. Guillory, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Edward M. Boagni, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
John L. Smith, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
PATHOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Louis H. Stern, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Terence Beven, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Roland F. Samson, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Peachy Gilmer, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
Joe F. Simpson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Robert S. White, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Travis J. Harrison, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	1/15/62
(Mil. Leave)			
ORAL SURGERY			
Donald M. Hagy, D.D.S.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Albert J. Hernandez, D.D.S.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Louis Monteleone, D.D.S.....	2nd yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Joseph D. Duvigneaud, D.D.S.....	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
	1st yr.	8/ 1/60	7/31/61
Clyde A. Giordano, D.D.S.....	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Carroll L. Wood, III, D.D.S.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/62
Donald H. Wadsworth, D.D.S.....	1st yr.	7/ 1/61	6/30/63

INTERN STAFF

ROTATING INTERNS

July 1, 1961—June 30, 1962

LSU DIVISION

Paul Michael Bagalman, M.D.
Wilburn O. Brazil, M.D.
Ray Cinnater, M.D.
Joel James Comeaux, M.D.
Ernest J. Delahaye, M.D.
Robert Andrew Fleming, Jr., M.D.
Herman Fontenelle, M.D.
Terry John Fontenot, M.D.
Joel R. Guillory, M.D.
James Richard Hatcher, M.D.
Paxton Emile Johnson, M.D.
Hugh Aly King, Jr., M.D.
Lawrence M. Kleinpeter, M.D.
James Hugh Larriviere, M.D.
Thomas George Latour, M.D.
Justin Paul LeVasseur, M.D.

John Augustus Manning III, M.D.
Charles Callan Mary, Jr., M.D.
Felix Joseph Mathieu, M.D.
Luis Federico Matta, M.D.
Burdette J. Moor, M.D.
Irvin Pierre Plaisance, Jr., M.D.
Clement Norwood Rieffel, M.D.
James Wendell Roberts, M.D.
Daniel Stirling Sinclair, M.D.
Jacob Wesley Storey, M.D.
Roderick Dewald Theiring, M.D.
Kenneth Lawrence Leca, M.D.
Frank Hall Wagner, M.D.
Williams Davis Wall IV, M.D.
David Albert Weilbaeher, M.D.
Dean Ellsworth Welch, M.D.

August 1, 1961—June 30, 1962

Jesse A. Marcel, M.D.

TULANE DIVISION

Charles Philip Abbott, M.D.
John Kalil Abide, M.D.
Harold E. Adair, M.D.
James Harold Belote, M.D.
Jack Clacy Castrogiovanni, M.D.
Willis Irving Cottel, M.D.
William Dillard Davis, M.D.
Ferdinand Hugo Dietze, M.D.
Wallace Alvin Donaldson, M.D.
Charles Kenneth Fischer, M.D.
Perry Garber, M.D.
Nourollah Ghahreman, M.D.
Eugene A. Glick, M.D.
Gerald R. LaNasa, M.D.
Clifford C. H. Lee, M.D.
Bertram John Newman, M.D.
Charles Edward Opdyke, M.D.

William L. Orris, M.D.
James Louis Owens, M.D.
Lincoln Denton Paine, M.D.
Fernando Emilio Palomeque, M.D.
Walter Eugene Barker, M.D.
Donald Francis Pitisci, M.D.
Diego Redondo, M.D.
David John Rees, M.D.
Justin William Renaudin, M.D.
Emmanuel Pierre Rivas, III, M.D.
Myron Schonbrun, M.D.
Martin Lee Shultz, M.D.
Philip Van Deventer, M.D.
Carlos Vergne, M.D.
Jeannette Wilkins, M.D.
John Randolph Young, Jr., M.D.

September 1, 1961—August 31, 1962

Peter W. Rowland, M.D.

January 1, 1962—December 31, 1962

John S. Fleming, M.D.

HOLDOVER INTERNS

July 1, 1960—May 31, 1961

July 1, 1961—August 31, 1961

Kenneth Perego, M.D.

October 1, 1960—September 30, 1961

Wallace P. Begneaud, M.D.

INTERN STAFF—(Continued)

November 1, 1960—October 31, 1961

Jesse A. Lawrence, M.D.
Billie S. McCullough, M.D.
Perry McCallen, M.O.
George A. Morris, M.D.
R. Smith Hurray, M.D.

June 1, 1960—June 30, 1960

October 1, 1960—July 22, 1961

October 1, 1961—November 8, 1961

Glenn L. Wegener, M.D.

December 1, 1960—November 30, 1961

Elbert F. Simpson, M.D.

January 1, 1961—December 31, 1961

Ernest P. Palmer, M.D.

Interns listed below from the United States Public Health Service Hospital in New Orleans served in Charity Hospital for two month periods, assigned to Pediatrics, as indicated:

July—August, 1961

Michel S. Medwar, M.D.
Doyle Simmons, M.D.
Leo J. Bingley, M.D.

September—October 1961

Alfred J. Rufty, M.D.
William T. Foster, M.D.

November—December 1961

Norton M. Hadas, M.D.
Preston Haynes, M.D.

January—February 1962

James B. Lucas, M.D.
Bennie C. Faul, M.D.

March—April 1962

Richard E. Mansfield, M.D.
John L. Overby, M.D.

May—June 1962

Lloyd W. Stetzer, M.D.
Carole D. Simmons, M.D.

ORAL SURGERY INTERNS

July 1, 1961—June 30, 1962

Didier Ardoin, II, D.D.S.

Lamar Leo Lancaster, Jr., D.D.S.

William Elton Moore, Jr., D.D.S.

Ray Eckert Simmons, D.D.S.

July 16, 1960—July 15, 1961

Clyde Giordano, D.D.S.

VISITING STAFF

L. S. U. DIVISION

Head of Division

W. W. Frye, M.D.

MEDICINE

Edgar Hull, M.D.—Physician-in-Chief

Consultants

J. L. Locascio, M.D.

N. F. Thiberge, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

G. Bergenson, M.D.
Oscar Blitz, M.D.
J. E. Blum, M.D.
H. E. Dascomb, M.D.
H. J. Dupuy, M.D.
F. A. Eigenbrod, M.D.
W. W. Frye, M.D.
J. E. Garcia, M.D.
M. Gardberg, M.D. (Deceased)
N. S. Gilbert, M.D.
C. J. Gulotta, M.D.
S. Halle, M.D.
D. L. Gordon, M.D.
D. W. Hayes, M.D.
Edgar Hull, M.D.
P. B. Johnson, M.D.

J. T. Lockert, M.D.
L. Levy, M.D.
L. A. Monte, M.D.
B. O. Morrison, M.D.
K. G. Nix, M.D.
Louis Ochs, M.D.
H. D. Ogden, M.D.
C. Rabin, M.D.
J. H. Seabury, M.D.
M. Shushan, M.D.
J. J. Signorelli, M.D.
P. M. Tiller, M.D.
C. J. Tripoli, M.D. (Deceased)
C. A. Waggenspack, M.D.
J. O. Weilbaecher, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. N. Bickers, M.D.
J. Bobear, M.D.
C. Y. Bowers, M.D.
L. D. Bultman, M.D.
L. Burroughs, M.D.
C. Dicharry, M.D.
A. A. Flores, M.D.
Alvin J. Fray, M.D.
J. Hand, M.D.
R. B. Haspel, M.D.
W. J. Hollis, M.D.
M. W. Jumel, M.D.
J. Juracovich, M.D.
T. T. Justice, M.D.
David Kahn, M.D.
Meyer Kaplan, M.D.
Murrell Kaplan, M.D.
Leo A. Labourdette, M.D.
S. F. Landry, M.D.
A. J. Lauro, M.D.

C. B. Luikart, M.D.
W. M. Luikhart, M.D.
Gordon McHardy, M.D.
R. J. McHardy, M.D.
K. McLeod, M.D.
J. P. McNulty, M.D.
Lottie McWherter, M.D.
J. Martinez-Lopez, M.D.
D. Mattson, M.D.
John F. Monroe, M.D.
G. A. Pettit, M.D.
F. Rabito, M.D.
I. Rosen, M.D.
J. P. Ruli, M.D.
J. S. Salatich, M.D.
J. B. Stotler, M.D.
M. Sutton, M.D.
S. W. Tuthill, M.D.
H. K. VanFossen, M.D.
S. S. Ward, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

A. W. Beacham, M.D.
J. E. Firestone, M.D.
W. H. Hiatt, M.D.

J. D. Lenton, M.D.
H. K. Mardis, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Scientists

H. F. Yang, M.D.

H. Redetzki, M.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

R. L. Simmons, M.D.—Physician-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physician

R. L. Simmons, M.D.

Scientists

J. H. Miller, Ph.D.

J. C. Swartzwelder, Ph.D.

DERMATOLOGY

C. B. Kennedy, M.D.—Dermatologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

D. F. Bradley, M.D.

C. B. Kennedy, M.D.

G. Gaethe, M.D.

M. Mallowitz, M.D.

V. M. Henington, M.D.

Leslie K. Mundt, M.D.

H. Jolly, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

C. I. Black, M.D.

Wm J. Perret, M.D.

W. Burroughs, M.D.

D. Thibodeaux, M.D.

F. H. Davis, M.D.

J. C. Tilley, M.D.

E. B. Johnwick, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. M. Brock, M.D.

Adrien A. Stewart, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

C. Watkins, M.D.—Psychiatrist-in-Chief

R. Paddison, M.D.—Neurologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

H. O. Colcomb, M.D.—Psychiatry

C. Watkins, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. E. Johnson, M.D.—Neurology

T. W. Watters, M.D.—Psychiatry

R. M. Paddison, M.D.—Neurology

Visiting Physicians

C. P. Adatto, M.D.—Psychiatry

J. Moossy, M.D.—Psychiatry

Genevieve Arneson, M.D.—Psychiatry

K. A. Ritter, M.D.—Psychiatry

A. M. Blood, M.D.—Psychiatry

N. H. Rucker, M.D.—Psychiatry

A. Burdon, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. A. Sorum, M.D.—Psychiatry

J. E. Chappuis, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. Sugar, M.D.—Psychiatry

A. Cohen, M.D.—Psychiatry

W. C. Super, M.D.—Psychiatry

C. L. Davis, M.D.—Psychiatry

E. O. Svenson, M.D.—Psychiatry

Hugh K. English, M.D.—Psychiatry

E. Vail, M.D.—Psychiatry

G. Ferriss, M.D.—Neurology

Jacob Weisler, M.D.—Psychiatry

L. E. Gatto, M.D.—Psychiatry

W. S. Weidorn, M.D.—Psychiatry

E. H. Knight, M.D.—Psychiatry

E. B. White, M.D.—Psychiatry

D. Lathrop, M.D.—Psychiatry

John L. Winkler, M.D.—Psychiatry

I. M. Marcus, M.D.—Psychiatry

A. A. Olinde, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. F. Miller, M.D.—Psychiatry

Assistant Visiting Physicians

Ellen MacKenzie, M.D.—Psychiatry

Charles L. Saint, M.D.—Psychiatry

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Scientists

R. N. Dorsey, Ph.D.—Psychiatry Z. Gussow, Ph.D.—Psychiatry
T. W. Richards, Ph.D.—Neurology-Psychiatry (Resigned April 1962)

PEDIATRICS

R. L. Fowler, M.D.—Pediatrician-in-Chief

Consultant

S. Schaefer, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. L. Fowler, M.D. H. Rothschild, M.D.
J. M. Perret, Jr., M.D. H. C. Tolmas, M.D.
Percy Rosenbaum, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

Esther Anderson, M.D. C. M. Johnson, M.D.
James A. Avant, M.D. H. B. Levy, M.D.
R. L. Bagnetto, M.D. R. Novick, M.D.
O. W. Brown, M.D. M. W. McQuitty, M.D.
V. L. DiLeo, M.D. D. Mack, M.D.
M. C. Duncan, M.D. F. A. Puyau, M.D.
B. W. Everist, M.D. R. W. Sappenfield, M.D.
N. C. Gagliano, M.D. W. S. Sekul, M.D.
A. J. Giorlando, M.D. A. Stamler, M.D.
B. Hilman, M.D. B. N. Wexler, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. C. Allen, M.D. J. R. Manson, M.D.
E. T. Brown, M.D. J. L. Moore, M.D.
W. F. Calhoun, M.D. C. T. Morris, M.D.
E. C. Hansen, M.D. M. J. Haley Pope, M.D.
C. W. Hoffpauir, M.D. W. Quiros, M.D.
C. E. Kemmerly, M.D. E. A. Schneider, M.D.
N. Kern, M.D. R. D. Stout, M.D.
R. L. Landreneau, M.D. J. R. Strain, M.D.
J. Langlow, M.D. A. L. Wedgeworth, M.D.
R. W. McKey, M.D. Jacqueline Winter, M.D.
E. J. Madere, M.D.

Scientist

C. W. Brackenridge, Ph.D.

PATHOLOGY

H. C. McGill, M.D.—Pathologist-in-Chief
G. J. Buddingh, M.D.—Microbiologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Pathologists

R. M. Hartwell, M.D. H. C. McGill, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

N. D. Holmquist, M.D. Oscar Riley, M.D.
A. L. McQuown, M.D. J. P. Strong, M.D.
J. Moossy, M.D. L. D. Swan, M.D.
R. F. Ranson, M.D. R. A. Welsh, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

T. K. Farris, M.D.	A. A. Kattine, M.D.
J. C. Geer, M.D.	P. B. Radelat, M.D.
P. R. Gilmer, M.D. (Resigned 12/31/61)	

Scientists

A. N. Barber, Ph.D.	A. S. Harris, Ph.D.
F. G. Brazda, Ph.D.	P. Pizzolato, M.D.
G. J. Buddingh, Ph.D.	

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

N. H. Polmer, M.D.—Psychiatrist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physician

N. H. Polmer, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Under Department of Surgery

Senior Visiting Anesthesiologist

John Adriani, M.D.

Visiting Anesthesiologists

K. Bray, M.D.	C. J. Pope, M.D.
V. Fagan, M.D.	J. H. Waddell, M.D.

SURGERY

J. D. Rives, M.D.—Surgeon-in-Chief

Consultant

Isidore Cohn, Sr., M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. M. Albert, M.D.	J. T. Nix, M.D.
W. F. Becker, M.D.	Wm. D. Norman, M.D.
C. C. Craighead, M.D.	L. K. Richardson, M.D. (Mil. Leave)
J. L. DiLeo, M.D.	James D. Rives, M.D.
Samuel Karlin, M.D.	Samuel A. Romano, M.D.
Howard H. Karr, M.D.	Wm. A. Roy, M.D.
William Leon, M.D.	Sam B. Salewitz, M.D.
I. A. Levin, M.D.	Malter A. Salatch, M.D.
Alfred B. Longacre, M.D.	M. Lyon Stadlem, M.D.
F. W. Maher, M.D.	Lawrence H. Strug, M.D.
Howard Mahorner, M.D.	V. E. Tedesco, M.D.
C. J. Miangolarra, M.D.	Carl N. Wahl, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

A. Attk, M.D.	Louis Krust, M.D.—Plastic
Dan D. Baker, M.W.	R. W. Levy, M.D.
E. L. Burke, M.D.	W. C. Miller, M.D.
S. L. Canale, M.D.—Thoracic	M. B. Myers, M.D.
A. S. Cerniglia, M.D.	W. W. Ogdon, M.D.
I. Cohn, Jr., M.D.	R. G. Reyes, M.D.
C. F. Culicchia, M.D.—Neurosurgery	F. A. Rizza, M.D.
J. E. Dugas, M.D.	Rowena Spencer, M.D.
R. A. Faust, M.D.	Albert H. St. Raymond, M.D.
B. A. Glass, M.D.	B. G. Taylor, M.D.—Resigned 2/1/62
L. D. Guidry, M.D.—Thoracic	H. A. Thian, M.D.
H. Heitkamp, M.D.	L. T. Tyler, M.D.
J. E. Isaacson, M.D.	C. B. Wilson, M.D.—Neurosurgery

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Scientists

George H. Bornside, Ph.D.

Q. Hartwig, Ph.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

A. Mickal, M.D.—Obstetrician-Gynecologist-in-Chief

Consultants

P. Graffagnino, M.D. (Deceased)

W. E. Levy, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. J. Bertucci, M.D.
R. S. Bila, M.D.
J. M. Brocato, M.D.
F. O. Brumfield, M.D.
V. A. Culotta, M.D.
P. L. Danna, M.D.
C. M. Dougherty, M.D.
A. Golden, M.D.
D. W. Goldman, M.D.
C. F. Goll, M.D.

H. Leidenheimer, Jr., M.D.
A. Mickal, M.D.
J. G. Mule, M.D.
F. S. Oser, M.D.
M. P. Schwarzenbach, M.D.
A. H. Sellmann, M.D.
S. V. Ward, M.D.
C. G. Wichser, M.D.
Z. Wohl, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. G. Aucoin, M.D.
R. H. Barnes, M.D.
J. T. Crapanzano, M.D.
G. W. Dameron, M.D.
T. K. Dampeer, M.D.
R. L. DiBenedetto, M.D.
L. A. Gallo, M.D.
L. J. Joseph, M.D.
A. H. Lassen, M.D.
L. F. McCune, M.D.

A. T. Montagnino, M.D.
M. Y. Rosenberg, M.D.
B. H. St. Raymond, M.D.
B. Samuels, M.D.
E. C. Smith, M.D.
J. Torres, M.D.
A. C. Touchy, M.D.
W. H. Weese, M.D.
A. G. Wiedmann, Jr., M.D.
J. S. Zoller, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

John B. Holland, M.D.

Kenneth W. Kemmerly, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

G. M. Haik, M.D.—Ophthalmologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. S. Ellis, M.D.
N. C. Farrington, M.D.

G. M. Haik, M.D.
N. L. Hart, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. J. Cangelosi, M.D.
H. Kall, M.D.

E. D. Wilson, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

H. M. Haik, M.D.
Geo. J. Dimitri, M.D.

J. F. Nowell, M.D.
Wm. H. Wyckoff, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

V. H. Fuchs, M.D.—Otolaryngologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

A. Failla, M.D.
V. H. Fuchs, M.D.

J. P. Palermo, M.D.
H. A. Thomas, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Visiting Surgeons

I. M. Blatt, M.D.
L. G. Cox, M.D.
C. Haindel, M.D.
G. Joseph, M.D.
N. Kearby, M.D.

G. D. Lyons, M.D.
A. D. Montgomery, M.D.
G. J. Taquino, M.D.
H. Zoller, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

I. Cahen, M.D.—Orthopedist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

I. Cahen, M.D.
J. F. Nabos, M.D.

W. H. Newman, M.D.
I. Redler, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

W. H. Brent, M.D.
G. C. Brown, M.D.
R. M. Levy, M.D.
G. S. Rowlett, M.D.

A. J. Scully, M.D.
A. Standor, M.D.
J. L. Winters, M.D.

UROLOGY

G. C. Tomskey, M.D.—Urologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

M. M. Green, M.D.
R. P. Morrow, M.D.

R. F. Sharp, M.D.
G. C. Tomskey, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

C. E. Cobb, M.D.
B. H. Grimm, M.D.

J. W. Vaudry, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Wm. L. Bain, M.D.—Acting Radiologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Radiologists

H. Duhe, M.D.

C. O'D. Lilly, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

Wm. L. Bain, M.D.
J. T. Brierre, M.D.
Wm. R. Hardy, M.D.

J. B. Marino, M.D.
M. D. Teitelbaum, M.D.

TULANE DIVISION

HEAD OF DIVISION

M. E. Lapham, M.D.

MEDICINE

George E. Burch, M.D.—Physician-in-Chief

Consultants

Robert Bernhard, M.D.
O. W. Bethea, M.D.

George E. Burch, M.D.
M. Campagna, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Louis J. Dubos, M.D.
Grace A. Goldsmith, M.D.
S. Jacobs, M.D.
P. H. Jones, M.D.

E. de S. Matthews, M.D.
P. L. Querens, M.D.
I. L. Robbins, M.D.
R. H. Turner, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

W. R. Arrowsmith, M.D.
R. Birchall, M.D.
J. K. Bradford, M.D.
D. C. Browne, M.D.
L. Cabiran, M.D.
B. J. deLaurel, M.D.
N. Goldstein, M.D.
H. Horack, M.D.
A. L. Hyman, M.D.
R. C. Jung, M.D.
H. A. Klein, M.D.

J. A. Magne, M.D.
W. J. Mogabgab, M.D.
A. Prieto, M.D.
J. E. Schenthal, M.D.
A. Segaloff, M.D.
C. C. Sprague, M.D.
S. A. Threefoot, M.D.
T. F. Treuting, M.D.
W. G. Unglaub, M.D.
M. Ziskind, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

E. G. Anderson, M.D.
H. M. Batson, M.D.
T. Block, M.D.
H. A. Buechner, M.D.
R. R. Burch, M.D.
Wm. P. Coleman, M.D.
W. Culpepper, M.D.
W. D. Davis, M.D.
J. Dingham, M.D.—(resigned 8/25/61)
A. M. Goldman, M.D.
H. B. Greenberg, M.D.
Oren B. Gum, M.D.
F. M. Hunter, M.D.
F. P. Incaprera, M.D.
W. F. Lienhard, M.D.
W. D. Locke, M.D.
W. D. Love, M.D.
B. McCracken, M.D.
D. R. McCurley, M.D.
J. D. Martin, M.D.

M. R. Jeffrey, M.D. (Resigned 7/31/61)
P. J. Murison, M.D.
J. G. Parker, M.D.
J. C. S. Paterson, M.D.
F. A. Pou, M.D.
J. H. Phillips, M.D.
F. L. Reuter, M.D.
L. B. Rushing, M.D.
A. M. Scardino, M.D.
W. J. Stuckey, M.D.
H. K. Threefoot, M.D.
W. J. Trautman, M.D.
J. J. Walsh, M.D.
N. K. Weaver, M.D.
T. E. Weiss, M.D.
G. E. Welch, M.D.
H. A. White, M.D.
Roy White, M.D.
I. Yager, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

D. E. Bowers, M.D.
C. L. Brown, M.D.
E. Comer, M.D.
Patricia S. Cook, M.D.
Margaret Cunningham, M.D.
N. D. DePasquale, M.D.
L. C. Eyrich, M.D.
A. R. Hale, M.D.
Fred L. Hanseon, M.D.
C. Herr, M.D.
R. S. Hoffman, M.D.
M. Humbrecht, M.D.
K. Y. Hyatt, M.D.
Harris Hymen, M.D.
J. F. Jackson, M.D.
W. Jenkins, M.D.

R. C. Kelleher, M.D.
W. W. Lake, M.D.
Carlos Lamar, M.D.
P. Larson, M.D.
R. Lazzara, M.D.
M. J. LeDoux, M.D.
F. V. Mayer, M.D.
S. L. Middleton, M.D.
C. B. Moore, M.D.
Wm. S. Myers, M.D.
L. P. O'Meallie, M.D.
Wm. J. O'Shaughnessy, M.D.
George A. Pankey, M.D.
Maurice Pearl, M.D.
A. F. Reed, M.D.
F. A. Riddick, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

W. H. Schindel, M.D.
Morton Solomon, M.D.
R. D. Sparks, M.D.
Ann M. Trice, M.D.
John M. Tyler, M.D.

D. W. Wall, M.D.
John B. Weeth, M.D.
M. J. Weisler, M.D.
P. C. Young, M.D.

Scientists

Ferry Aranzazu, M.D.
G. Bazzano, M.D.
P. C. Beaver, Ph.D.
G. Beltran-Mora, M.D.
Joan Bremner, M.D.
R. Cea, M.D.
E. Carvajal, M.D.
Wm. H. Davis, M.D.
V. Ferrans, M.D.
E. Gonzalez, M.D.
M. H. Hack, Ph.D.
R. N. Irani, M.D.
J. Lara, M.D.

A. Lopez-Santolino, M.D.
L. C. Maranan, M.D.
O. N. Miller, Ph.D.
Rostand Paraiso, M.D.
K. G. Pinter, M.D.
M. F. Shaffer, Ph.D.
F. Soriano, M.D.
T. Takashine, M.D.
M. Rivas Torres, M.D.
A. Villamil, M.D.
W. Wajszczuk, M.D.
P. Zee, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

V. J. Derbes, M.D.—Dermatologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

J. W. Burks, M.D.
V. J. Derbes, M.D.
L. D. McLean, M.D.

W. K. Reed, M. D.
R. Ross, Jr., M.D.

Visiting Physicians

A. N. Alvarado, M.D.
H. B. Christianson, M.D.

F. C. Grieshaber, M.D.
P. R. Loria, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physician

L. W. Richardson, M.D.—Resigned December 1961

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

R. G. Heath, M.D.—Psychiatrist-Neurologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. G. Heath, M.D.
H. I. Liof, M.D.

H. T. Posey, M.D.
G. L. Usdin, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

R. E. Barron, M.D.—Neurology
J. W. Bick, M.D.—Neurology
R. W. Buddington, M.D.—Psychiatry
M. L. Enelow, M.D.—Psychiatry
A. W. Epstein, M.D.—Neurology
D. A. Freedman, M.D.—Neurology
G. H. Fromm, M.D.—Neurology

D. M. Gallant, M.D.—Neurol-Psy.
R. W. Gilliland, M.D.—Psychiatry
H. G. Haynie, M.D.—Psychiatry
R. C. Lancaster, M.D.—Psychiatry
Nina R. Lief, M.D.—Psychiatry
V. F. Lief, M.D.—Psychiatry
Alvin K. Lavender, M.D.—Psychiatry

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

E. C. Norman, M.D.—Psychiatry	T. L. L. Soniat, M.D.—Neurology
R. D. Paterson, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. R. Smith, M.D.—Psychiatry
T. L. Rafferty, M.D.—Psychiatry	

Assistant Visiting Physicians

H. R. Johnson, M.D.—Psychiatry	Wm. Nesselhof, M.D.—Psychiatry
A. McK. Johnstone, M.D.—Psychiatry	T. C. Reeves, M.D.—Psychiatry
J. P. McNeill, M.D.—Psychiatry	Beverly B. Shaver, M.D.—Neurology
Harvey W. Mead, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. A. Steele, M.D.—Psychiatry
F. H. Metz, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. G. Steck, M.D.—Psychiatry

Scientists

M. P. Bishop, Ph.D.—Psy-Neurol.	B. E. Leach, Ph.D.—Neurology
L. W. Byers, Ph.D.—Neurol.	J. A. Long, Ph.D.—Psy-Neurol.
F. deBaubian Verster, Ph.D.—Psy-Neurol.	

PEDIATRICS

R. V. Platou, M.D.—Pediatrician-in-Chief

Consultant

M. Loeber, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. El. de la Houssaye, M.D.	R. V. Platou, M.D.
C. G. Grulee, M.D.	

Visiting Physicians

J. Graubarth, M.D.	C. I. Posada, M.D.
E. L. Levert, M.D.	J. D. Russ, M.D.
E. F. Naef, M.D.	O. H. Snyder, M.D.
W. T. Newsom, M.D.—Resig. Aug., '61	D. York, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

LeRoy K. Branch, M.D.	J. R. Powers, M.D.
R. W. Calhoun, M.D.	J. L. Reynolds, M.D.
J. L. Crump, M.D.	N. J. Robinson, M.D.
E. Deshautreaux, M.D.	L. J. Rolfes, M.D.
J. A. Diaz, M.D.	Emma Sailors, M.D.
S. D. Farber, M.D.	John F. Shriner, M.D.
G. J. Fruthaler, M.D.	H. G. Simon, M.D.
G. G. Gibson, M.D.	M. H. D. Smith, M.D.
C. E. Hamilton, M.D.	G. G. Sterne, M.D.
F. M. Harris, Jr., M.D.	C. D. Talley, M.D.
G. C. Hassinger, M.D.	A. H. Thalheim, M.D.
D. E. Killelea, M.D.	B. F. Thompson, M.D.
M. H. Klein, M.D.	D. W. Van Gelder, M.D.
W. Y. McDaniel, M.D.	R. P. Veith, M.D.
L. A. McLaughlin, M.D.	W. W. Waring, M.D.
M. S. McLellan, M.D.	C. F. Wasserman, M.D.
S. L. Madey, M.D.	N. C. Woody, M.D.
J. W. L. Mann, M.D.	H. B. Woody, M.D.

Scientists

H. W. Kloepper, Ph.D.	M. C. Oalmann, D.P.H.
J. Silverio, M.D.	

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

PATHOLOGY

C. E. Dunlap, M.D.—Pathologist-in-Chief

Consultant

Wm. H. Harris, Sr., M.D.

Senior Visiting Pathologists

W. H. Clark, Jr., M.D.

Wm. H. Harris, Jr., M.D.

John H. Dent, M.D.

Wm. H. Sternberg, M.D.

C. E. Dunlap, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

F. H. Harris, M.D.

J. Ziskind, M.D.

Richard J. Reed, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

Mary L. Applewhite, M.D.

R. L. Flinner, M.D.

J. S. Basone, M.D.

H. Ichinose, M.D.

R. L. Berggren, M.D.

R. L. Kempson, M.D.

H. B. Burch, M.D.

W. S. Weems, M.D.

Scientist

H. Estrada, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Under Department of Surgery

Visiting Anesthesiologists

M. C. Beck, M.D.

F. X. Letard, M.D.

G. B. Grant, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Anesthesiologists

J. B. Parmley, M.D.

A. J. Wyly, M.D.

SURGERY

Oscar Creech, M.D.—Surgeon-in-Chief

Consultants

W. P. Bradburn, M.D.

Alton Ochsner, M.D.

O. C. Cassegrain, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. F. Boyco, M.D.

M. L. Michel, M.D.

L. S. Charbonnet, M.D.

Neal Owens, M.D.—Plastic

O. Creech, M.D.

R. M. Penick, M.D.

D. H. Echols, M.D.—Neurosurgery

D. M. Rosenberg, M.D.—Thoracic-Vasc.

P. H. Hanley, M.D.—Proctology

M. M. Rosenthal, M.D.

M. O. Hines, M.D.

A. H. Storck, M.D.

E. T. Krementz, M.D.

R. W. Vincent, M.D.—Plastic

V. R. Kroll, M.D.

C. R. Walters, M.D.

R. C. Llewellyn, M.D.—Neurosurgery

Visiting Surgeons

P. W. Acree, M.D.—Thor-Cardiovasc.

J. B. Blaylock, M.D.

C. A. Beskin, M.D.—Thoracic

E. J. Cerise, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

A. C. Davidson, M.D.	J. T. McQuitty, M.D.
P. T. DeCamp, M.D.	R. J. Meade, M.D.—Plastic
D. M. Ewin, M.D.	K. B. Meyer, M.D.
R. W. Hughes, M.D.—Plastic Surgery	W. R. Page, M.D.—Neurosurgery
J. D. Jackson, M.D.—Neurosurgery	C. W. Pearce, M.D.
H. D. Kirgis, M.D.—Neurosurgery	W. C. Quinn, M.D.
R. C. Lien, M.D.	J. E. Ray, M.D.
L. H. Linder, M.D.	K. Reemtsma, M.D.
S. Logan, M.D.	R. F. Ryan, M.D.
C. G. Longenecker, M.D.—Plastic	R. J. Schramol, M.D.
R. C. Lynch, M.D.	J. H. Stewart, M.D.
F. T. McPherson, M.D.	Wm. H. Syll, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

L. A. Cheramie, M.D.	J. F. Lucas, M.D.
R. C. Day, M.D.	C. V. Menendez, M.D.
Wm. A. Hibbert, Jr., M.D.	R. E. Rogers, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

C. G. Collins, M.D.—Obstetrician-Gynecologist-in-Chief

Consultants

E. H. Countiss, M.D.	H. W. Kostmayer, M.D.
J. S. Hebert, M.D.	J. W. Reddoch, M.D.
C. G. Johnson, M.D.	C. H. Tyrone, M.D.
E. L. King, M.D.	

Senior Visiting Surgeons

D. W. Beacham, M.D.	M. E. Lapham, M.D.
W. D. Beacham, M.D.	G. McCaskey, M.D.
C. G. Collins, M.D.	H. Meyer, M.D.
J. H. Collins, M.D.	R. E. Moor, M.D.
J. T. Davis, M.D.	E. W. Nelson, M.D.
O. R. Depp, M.D.	F. G. Nix, M.D.
I. Dyer, M.D.	M. D. Steiner, M.D.
C. J. Gaskill, M.D. (Deceased)	E. P. Thomas, M.D. (Deceased)
P. J. Krupp, M.D.	J. C. Weed, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. I. Ayerst, M.D.	Max Paillet, M.D.
R. G. Ball, M.D.	G. E. Posner, M.D.
D. L. Barclay, M.D.	L. I. Post, M.D.
D. Barraza, M.D.	R. E. Rougelot, M.D.
W. P. Bradburn, M.D.	G. T. Schneider, M.D.
R. G. Burman, M.D.	Melvin Schudmak, M.D.
R. J. Crawley, M.D.	W. C. Scheppegegrell, M.D.
C. Farris, M.D.	M. J. St. Romain, M.D.
Wm. L. Geary, M.D.	R. A. St. Romain, M.D.
J. P. Griffon, M.D.	Robert C. Smith, M.D.
A. M. Hebert, M.D.	C. F. Sustendal, M.D.
M. J. Hoffman, M.D.	J. C. Thorn, M.D.
J. A. King, M.D.	J. M. Todd, M.D.
Thos. F. Kramer, M.D. (Resn. 7/31/61)	H. D. Webster, M.D.
J. Kushner, M.D.	W. M. Roeling, M.D.
C. F. Moll, M.D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. R. Baugh, M.D.	A. D. Landry, M.D.
J. W. Davenport, M.D.	Quita S. Morgan, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

J. H. Allen, M.D.—Ophthalmologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. H. Allen, M.D.
G. C. Bahn, M.D.
W. M. Boles, M.D.

W. B. Clark, M.D.
S. R. Gaines, M.D.
M. C. Wilensky, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. F. Azar, M.D.
O. H. Dabezies, M.D.
J. Finkelstein, M.D.
A. F. Habeeb, M.D.
D. G. Haney, M.D.
M. G. Holland, M.D.
B. L. Adair Jewell, M.D.
B. N. Murphy, M.D.

J. McComiskey, M.D.
J. W. Rosenthal, M.D.
J. P. Ramage, M.D.
R. A. Schmek, M.D.
R. E. Schoel, M.D.
Wm. B. Snyder, M.D.
D. Thibaut, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

C. P. Hargis, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

H. G. Tabb, M.D.—Otolaryngologist-in-Chief

Consultants

C. L. Brown, M.D.
F. E. LeJune, M.D.

E. G. Walls, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

L. W. Alexander, M.D.
J. W. McLauring, M.D.
H. G. Tabb, M.D.

W. A. Wagner, M.D.
C. S. Wood, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

W. P. Beatrous, M.D.
A. B. Cairns, M.D.
C. H. Cleveland, M.D.
D. J. Farwell, M.D.

W. Finwelstein, M.D.
W. Rubin, M.D.
L. J. Rutledge, M.D.
S. Zurik, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Cox, M.D.
G. R. Kuehnle, M.D.
F. E. LeJune, Jr., M.D.

M. L. Lewis, M.D.
T. P. Raggio, M.D.
R. M. Street, M.D.

Scientists

M. Joseph, M.S.
J. K. Lagualte, Ph.D.

E. Linke, Ph.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

J. K. Wickstrom, M.D.—Orthopedist-in-Chief

Consultants

R. H. Alldredge, M.D.

H. D. Morris, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Accardo, M.D.
G. D. B. Berkett, M.D.

D. C. Riordan, M.D.
J. K. Wickstrom, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Visiting Surgeons

Geo. C. Battalora, M.D.
A. L. Brooks, M.D.
T. L. Duncan, M.D.
R. C. Grunston, M.D.
E. T. Haslam, M.D.

J. T. Kerr, M.D.
J. K. Saer, M.D.
Mary S. Sherman, M.D.
H. R. Soboloff, M.D.

UROLOGIST

J. Schlegel, M.D.—Urologist-in-Chief

Consultant

Edgar Burns, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. Kittredge, M.D.
J. G. Menville, M.D.

J. U. Schlegel, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

J. Cuellar, M.D.
Wm. Brannan, M.D.

M. G. Ochsner, M.D.
A. M. Pratt, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

P. D. Diggdon, M.D.

H. M. Radwin, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Charles M. Nice, M.D.—Radiologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Radiologists

J. N. Ane, M.D.
J. V. Hopkins, M.D.
N. S. Hunt, M.D.

W. McDowell, M.D.
C. M. Nice, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

R. B. Bergeron, M.D.
L. J. Bristow, M.D.
B. C. Buchtel, M.D.
L. W. Eavenson, M.D.
A. F. Giesen, M.D.

M. E. Holland, M.D.
E. H. Little, M.D.
W. S. Neal, M.D.
S. F. Ochsner, M.D.
C. P. Oderr, M.D.

Loyola Division

DENTAL VISITING STAFF

HEAD OF DIVISION

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S.

Consultants

H. W. Peterson, D.D.S.

Don L. Peterson, D.D.S.

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S.
Douglas Parker, M.D., D.D.S.

J. H. Quinn, D.D.S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

Raymond E. Boudreaux, D.D.S.
Victor Halperin, D.D.S.

Clay C. Hunley, D.D.S.
V. J. Matukas, D.D.S.

JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE CHAIRMAN AND THE DIRECTOR June 30, 1962

The Honorable Jimmie H. Davis
Governor of the State of Louisiana
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Dear Governor Davis:

The Vice-Chairman of the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submits the following report of the activities of the hospital for the fiscal year July 1, 1961 through June 1962.

The following members continued to serve on the Board of Administrators:

Mr. Sam J. Arcuri
Mr. John W. Bowen
Dr. Willard A. Ellender
Dr. A. N. Houston
Mr. I. J. G. Janssen
Dr. M. O. Miller
Mr. Thomas C. Nugent

Mr. Sterling Robichaux
Dr. Rhodes Spedale
Mr. Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Dr. Gilbert C. Tomskey
Mr. George Van Kuren
Dr. David J. Vial
Mr. Weldon Talley

Mr. John W. Bowen was re-elected Vice President of the Board of Administrators and Dr. Leo J. Kerne was reappointed Director.

The Members serving on the standing committees were as follows:

Finance Committee:

Mr. Irvin J. G. Janssen, Chairman

Dr. Rhodes Spedale
Mr. Weldon Talley

Mr. Thomas C. Nugent
Mr. John W. Bowen

Medical Committee:

A. N. Houston, M.D., Chairman
Dr. Gilbert C. Tomskey
Dr. Don L. Peterson
Dr. M. O. Miller

Dr. Rhodes J. Spedale
Dr. Willard A. Ellender
Dr. David J. Vial
Mr. John W. Bowen

House Committee:

L. E. Thomas, Jr., Chairman

Mr. Sam J. Arcuri
Mr. Sterling J. Robichaux
Mr. George Van Kuren

Mr. Thomas C. Nugent
Mr. David J. Vial
Mr. John W. Bowen

The cost of operations for the period July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962, as compared with the same period last year increased \$442,289.25. The largest increase was \$391,720.26 in salaries. It is to be noted that for the first time drugs and surgical supplies decreased. The increase in food was nominal in comparison to the large increase of \$43,564.70 for the previous year. At the end of the fiscal year we had an unencumbered balance of \$5,243.14.

In addition to our regular appropriation, endowed funds contributed \$376,582.79 towards equipment.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Sisters of Charity are to be commended for their unfailing interest, splendid cooperation and untiring labor. They have performed excellent services in this hospital in numerous capacities.

The Vice Chairman and the Director of the hospital wish to express their appreciation to the members of the Board of Administrators for the valuable services rendered in behalf of the hospital. The Department heads and the entire personnel of the Hospital have our deepest gratitude for their loyalty, devotion and wonderful cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. BOWEN
Vice Chairman
Board of Administrators

LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
Director

COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

June 30, 1962

The cost of operations for the period July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962, as compared with the same period last year increased \$442,289.25 as per the following summary:

	1962	1961	Increase or Decrease*
Salaries	\$10,241,911.93	\$ 9,850,191.67	\$391,720.26
Food	980,202.16	965,921.84	14,280.32
Drug & Surgical Supplies	1,768,972.26	1,792,097.36	23,125.10*
Repairs Maintenance	258,165.86	248,312.67	9,853.19
Other Operating Expenses	1,441,840.02	1,392,279.44	49,560.58
Total Cost of Operations...	<u>\$14,691,092.23</u>	<u>\$14,248,802.98</u>	<u>\$442,289.25</u>

Cost of operations for the month of June, 1962, as compared with May, 1962 decreased \$63,418.62 as per the following summary:

	June	May	Increase or Decrease*
Salaries	\$ 845,532.79	\$ 850,203.24	\$ 4,670.45*
Food	84,631.30	80,890.82	3,740.48
Drug & Surgical Supplies.....	90,492.38	151,331.53	60,839.15*
Other Operating Expenses	80,244.00	66,516.53	13,727.47
Repairs & Maint.—Bldg. & Equip.	8,170.04	22,922.66	14,752.62*
Hospital Cont. to Retirement Plan & F. O. A. B.	44,362.42	44,986.77	624.35*
Total Cost of Operations ..	<u>\$ 1,153,432.93</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,851.55</u>	<u>\$ 63,418.62*</u>

COMPARATIVE

ANALYSIS—PERSONAL
SERVICE COST

Resident Physicians	\$ 44,123.53	\$ 44,355.37	\$ 231.84*
Internes	9,000.00	9,800.00	800.00*
All Other Staff Doctors	24,394.74	25,304.06	909.32*
	<u>\$ 77,518.27</u>	<u>\$ 79,459.43</u>	<u>\$1,941.16*</u>
Registered Nurses	\$103,021.08	\$106,024.52	\$3,003.44*
Practical Nurses	63,252.87	62,260.01	992.86
Nurse Aides	141,171.36	141,827.93	656.57*
Student Nurses	3,142.18	2,617.00	525.18
	<u>\$310,587.49</u>	<u>\$312,729.46</u>	<u>\$2,141.97*</u>
Other Personnel	\$453,227.03	\$453,814.35	\$ 587.32*
Sisters of Charity	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Professional Services	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....
	<u>\$845,532.79</u>	<u>\$850,203.24</u>	<u>\$4,670.45*</u>

By actual payroll count, 79 persons were employed and 125 released during the month of June for a net decrease of 46 per the following:

	June	May	Increase or Decrease*
Registered Nurses	287	303	16*
Practical Nurses	309	306	3
Nurse Aides	768	774	6*
All Other Personnel	2,120	2,147	27*
	<u>3,484</u>	<u>3,530</u>	<u>46*</u>

*Red Figures.

TOTAL OPERATING COSTS BY MONTHS

(Thousands of \$)

\$1,245									XX		
									XX		
									XX		
									XX		
\$1,240								XX	XX		
	XX						XX	XX	XX		
	XX	XX					XX	XX	XX		
	XX	XX					XX	XX	XX		
\$1,225	XX	XX				XX	XX	XX	XX		
	XX	XX				XX	XX	XX	XX		
	XX	XX				XX	XX	XX	XX		
	XX	XX				XX	XX	XX	XX		
	XX	XX				XX	XX	XX	XX		
\$1,210	XX	XX	XX		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
	XX	XX	XX		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,195	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,180	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,165	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,150	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,135	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,120	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
\$1,105	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

1961
July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

1962
Jan.

Feb.

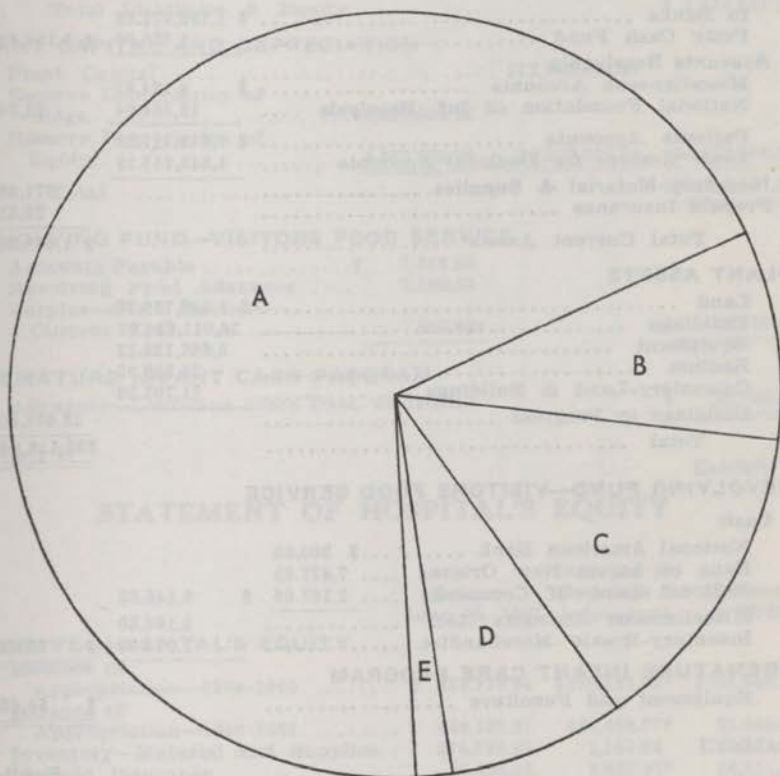
March

April

May

June

COST OF OPERATIONS



A Salaries	69.72%	\$10,241,911.93
B Food	6.67%	980,202.16
C Drugs and Surgical Supplies	12.04%	1,768,972.26
D Other Operating Expenses	9.81%	1,441,840.02
E Repair and Maintenance Expense	1.76%	258,165.86
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>14,691,032.23</u>

BALANCE SHEET**June 30, 1962****ASSETS****OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT ASSETS****Cash (Schedule I)**

In Banks	\$ 1,156,777.88	
Petty Cash Fund	1,650.00	\$ 1,158,427.88

Accounts Receivable

Miscellaneous Accounts	\$ 4,124.87	
National Foundation of Inf. Paralysis	18,584.04	22,708.91

Patients Accounts	\$ 1,248,717.28	
-------------------------	-----------------	--

Less: Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	1,248,717.28	
---	--------------	--

Inventory—Material & Supplies		271,698.52
-------------------------------------	--	------------

Prepaid Insurance		25,511.88
-------------------------	--	-----------

Total Current Assets		\$ 1,478,347.19
----------------------------	--	-----------------

PLANT ASSETS

Land	\$ 1,885,776.75	
------------	-----------------	--

Buildings	16,011,326.07	
-----------------	---------------	--

Equipment	5,665,125.12	
-----------------	--------------	--

Radium	24,569.95	
--------------	-----------	--

Cemetery—Land & Buildings	51,702.50	
---------------------------------	-----------	--

Buildings in Progress		23,638,500.39
-----------------------------	--	---------------

Total		\$25,116,847.58
-------------	--	-----------------

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE**Cash**

National American Bank	\$ 200.00	
------------------------------	-----------	--

Bank of La. in New Orleans	7,477.89	
---------------------------------	----------	--

National Bank of Commerce	2,167.64	\$ 9,845.53
--------------------------------	----------	-------------

Miscellaneous Accounts Rec.	2,166.80	
----------------------------------	----------	--

Inventory—Resale Merchandise	1,974.07	\$ 13,986.40
------------------------------------	----------	--------------

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Equipment and Furniture		\$ 59,059.48
-------------------------------	--	--------------

Exhibit I

Exhibit I

LIABILITIES AND HOSPITAL'S EQUIPMENT**OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT LIABILITIES****Accounts Payable**

Trade	\$ 174,418.60	
-------------	---------------	--

Employees Retirement	79,869.19	
----------------------------	-----------	--

Social Security	6,355.26	
-----------------------	----------	--

Employees Bond Purchase	15,107.95	
-------------------------------	-----------	--

Salary Garnishments	1,099.45	
---------------------------	----------	--

Withheld Income Tax	98,021.55	
---------------------------	-----------	--

Other	1,100.12	\$ 375,972.12
-------------	----------	---------------

Accrued Payroll		357,737.58
-----------------------	--	------------

Reserves

Deposit on Keys	\$ 1,289.40	
-----------------------	-------------	--

Unclaimed Wages	2,615.46	3,904.86
-----------------------	----------	----------

Due State General Fund

Miscellaneous Income (Sch.

III)\$ 197,185.68

Prior Year's Adjustment 475.36 \$ 197,661.04

Collection Expenses 2,290.14 199,951.18

Total Current Liabilities \$ 937,565.74

Hospital's Equity (Sch. II) 540,781.45

Total Liabilities & Equity \$ 1,478,347.19

PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION

Plant Capital \$12,640,814.87

Reserve Depreciation of

Bldgs.\$6,610,085.32

Reserve Depreciation of

Equip. 4,387,600.20 10,997,685.52 23,638,500.39

Total \$25,116,847.58

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE

Accounts Payable\$ 7,384.02

Revolving Fund Advances 7,500.00

Surplus—State Revenue—

Current Year 897.62* \$ 13,986.40

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Advances—Louisiana State Dept. of Health.. \$ 59,059.48

Exhibit II

Exhibit II

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL'S EQUITY

	Balance June 30, 1961	Increase or Decrease * July—June	Balance 6/30/62
RESERVE—HOSPITAL'S EQUITY			
Balance of			
Appropriation—1959-1960	\$ 359,775.94	\$255,127.65*	\$104,648.29
Balance of			
Appropriation—1960-1961	448,137.31	416,496.77*	31,640.54
Inventory—Material and Supplies..	270,590.98	1,107.54	271,698.52
Prepaid Insurance	35,458.95	9,947.07*	25,511.88
	<u>\$1,113,963.18</u>	<u>\$680,463.95*</u>	<u>\$433,499.23</u>
Add: Balance			
1961-1962 Appropriation			107,282.22
Total Hospital's Equity			<u>\$540,781.45</u>

* Red Figures

Schedule I

STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

	Hospital Operating Fund	Visitors Food Service	Endowment Funds	Bond Liquidation Fund	Special Legislative Appropriation	Total
Hibernia National Bank	\$ 859.50	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 859.50
Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
National American Bank	3,100.00	200.00	.....	1,943.28	.....	5,243.28
Iberville Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
Bank of New Orleans	27,649.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,649.24
St. Bernard Bank & Trust Co.	153,222.64	.....	643,381.05	475,228.47	33,380.00	1,305,212.16
Whitney National Bank	100.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00
Bank of St. Charles & Trust Co.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
Baker Bank & Trust Co.	100,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	100,000.00
National Bank of Commerce	807,382.29	2,167.64	.....	.....	.....	809,549.93
Bank of La. in New Orleans	39,464.21	7,477.89	.....	.....	.....	46,942.10
Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
State Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
Petty Cash Fund	1,650.00	150.00	.....	.....	.....	1,800.00
TOTALS	<u>\$1,158,427.88¹</u>	<u>\$9,845.53</u>	<u>\$643,531.05</u>	<u>\$477,171.75</u>	<u>\$33,380.00</u>	<u>\$2,322,356.21</u>

¹Exhibit I

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

MEANS OF FINANCING	1959-1960	1960-1961	1961-1962	Total
State Appropriation			\$14,534,620.00	\$14,534,620.00
Balance of Appropriation	\$359,775.94	\$356,997.81		716,773.75
Bond Liquidation Fund			276,973.80	276,953.80
Federal and Other Grants			51,794.50	51,794.50
Transferred from Trust Funds		91,139.50		91,139.50
Total Income	\$359,775.94	\$448,137.31	\$14,863,368.30	\$15,671,281.55
EXPENDITURES				
Operating Expenses	\$ 1,305.78	\$ 35,449.91	\$14,114,872.06	\$14,151,627.75
Hospital Contribution to Employees Retirement			529,464.48	529,464.48
Capital Expenditures	253,821.87	366,002.24	125,633.69	745,457.80
Inventory-Material and Supplies		15,044.62	13,937.08*	1,107.54
Prepaid Insurance			9,947.07*	9,947.07*
Total Expenditures	\$255,127.65	\$416,496.77	\$14,756,086.08	\$15,427,710.50
COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1962				
Purchase Order Commitments	107,965.29	27,046.61	102,039.08	237,050.98
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND COMMITMENTS	\$363,092.94	\$443,543.38	\$14,858,125.16	\$15,664,761.48
UNENCUMBERED BALANCE JUNE 30, 1962	\$ 3,317.00*	\$ 4,593.93	\$ 5,243.14	\$ 6,520.07

*Red Figures

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

	Month of June, 1962	Total 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Total 7/1/60 6/30/61	Increase or Decrease *
Patients Services				
Department of Public Welfare	\$139,213.65	\$ 950,742.18	\$	\$ 950,742.18
All Other	51,950.96	556,253.83	480,776.31	75,477.52
Total Patient Service	\$191,164.61	\$1,506,996.01	\$480,776.31	\$1,026,219.70
Amusement Licenses				
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions	\$ 30.00	\$ 460.00	\$ 265.00	\$ 195.00
Dances	328.50	6,040.63	5,555.25	485.38
Games of Skill	210.00	12,462.00	12,268.00	194.00
Theatres	605.00	5,345.00	5,740.00	395.00*
Sundry		251.00	183.00	68.00
	\$ 1,173.50	\$ 24,558.63	\$ 24,011.25	\$ 547.38
Fees				
Auctioneers	\$ 1,077.01	\$ 13,130.30	\$ 7,037.21	\$ 6,093.09
Livestock Inspection	130.33	2,420.33	5,206.44	2,786.11*
Medical Records Certificates	506.50	6,647.22	6,240.54	406.68
Death and Burial Certificates	3.00	105.00	107.00	2.00*
Insurance Certificates	4,095.00	52,171.00	55,270.00	3,099.00*
	\$ 5,811.84	\$ 74,473.85	\$ 73,861.19	\$ 612.66
Miscellaneous				
Sale of Swill and Junk	\$ 181.06	\$ 4,257.69	\$ 3,708.41	\$ 549.28
Telephone Commissions	694.81	7,741.34	7,697.48	43.86
Rent-Buildings	400.00	4,905.00	4,600.00	305.00
Rental Accommodations			27.93	27.93*
Student Tuitions	50.00	5,000.00	4,050.00	950.00
	\$ 1,325.87	\$ 21,904.03	\$ 20,083.82	\$ 1,820.21
Total Miscellaneous Income	\$199,475.82	\$1,627,922.52	\$598,732.57	\$1,029,199.95

Deduct: Expense in collecting Department of Public Welfare	1,356.80*	7,584.30*	.....	7,584.30*
Commission Paid Attorney for Collection of Patients Accounts	933.34*	6,777.18*	8,110.74*	1,333.56
Due State General Fund	\$197,185.68	\$1,613,571.04	\$590,621.83	\$1,022,949.21
Transferred to Louisiana State Treasurer		1,416,385.36	540,189.25	876,196.11
Balance Due State Treasurer	<u>\$197,185.68</u>	<u>\$ 197,185.68</u>	<u>\$ 50,432.58</u>	<u>\$ 146,753.10</u>
Remitted for:				
Mental Health Fund	\$ 51,017.62	\$ 549,476.65	\$472,665.57	\$ 76,811.08
Department of Public Welfare	137,856.85	943,157.88	.....	943,157.88
All Other	8,311.21	120,936.51	117,956.26	2,980.25
Totals	<u>\$197,185.68</u>	<u>\$1,613,571.04</u>	<u>\$590,621.83</u>	<u>\$1,022,949.21</u>
Federal and Other Grants				
G. I. Students	\$ 9.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 43.00	\$ 19.00
N. F. I. P.	27.00	8,781.60	4,501.00	4,280.60
Sundry		42,950.90	29,799.21	13,151.69
Totals	<u>\$ 36.00</u>	<u>\$ 51,794.50</u>	<u>\$ 34,343.21</u>	<u>\$ 17,451.29</u>

*Denotes Red Figures

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES

DEPARTMENT	Expenses		Budget	Over or Under*	Expenses		Expenses to Date, 1962 Over-Under*
	June 1962	Expenses			July 1, 1960 June 30, 1961	Expenses to Date, 1961	
Administrative & General	\$ 47,288.57	\$ 518,007.92	\$ 466,499.00	\$ 51,508.92	\$ 477,896.79	\$ 40,111.13	
Admitting Rooms (Clerical)	11,985.23	142,674.03	140,775.00	1,899.03	314,766.81	172,092.78*	
Traffic & Information	32,865.76	419,961.53	420,514.00	552.47*	410,486.58	9,474.95	
Purchasing	3,572.13	41,890.35	44,000.00	2,109.65*	40,903.09	987.26	
Storerooms	3,830.66	48,520.66	52,930.00	4,409.34*	49,786.98	1,266.32*	
Personnel	3,841.86	45,970.75	52,990.00	7,019.25*	49,397.58	3,426.83*	
Hospital Screening	17,500.91	195,361.84	186,785.00	8,576.84		195,361.84	
Housekeeping	57,867.03	742,470.87	744,620.00	2,149.13*	724,303.12	18,167.75	
Maintenance	44,801.88	663,128.13	659,860.00	3,268.13	659,636.99	3,491.14	
Operation of Plant	39,481.93	474,684.94	452,500.00	22,184.94	459,170.07	15,514.87	
Laundry	22,539.09	292,768.65	296,836.00	4,067.35*	290,494.09	2,274.56	
Linen & Sewing Rooms	7,812.05	88,976.46	93,500.00	4,523.54*	89,781.94	805.48*	
Student Nurses' Liv. Quarters	3,600.50	44,876.71	45,680.00	803.29*	44,120.70	756.01	
Internes & Prof. Students	2,961.30	37,421.86	38,520.00	1,098.14*	37,579.07	157.21*	
Sisters' Living Quarters	4,870.72	60,444.70	59,750.00	694.70	59,289.66	1,155.04	
Other Personnel Quarters	173.54	2,423.97	1,465.00	958.97	1,523.76	900.21	
Dietary	139,971.46	1,617,438.65	1,624,436.00	6,997.35*	1,581,925.19	35,513.46	
Medical & Surgical Care	64,149.16	706,254.92	703,100.00	3,154.92	703,152.01	3,102.91	
Nursing Service	188,164.65	2,290,107.63	2,438,608.00	148,590.37*	2,185,806.57	104,211.06	
Psychopathic	27,021.18	334,980.58	334,020.00	960.58	320,297.43	14,683.15	
Contagious	19,347.12	265,866.70	264,230.00	1,636.70	262,679.75	3,186.95	
Premature Infant Care	12,850.97	156,620.13	165,700.00	9,079.87*	159,400.08	2,779.95*	
White Tuberculosis Unit	19,689.47	260,644.41	276,420.00	15,775.59*	265,188.48	4,544.07*	
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	14,904.11	188,487.36	185,320.00	3,167.36	183,777.23	4,710.13	
Pediatrics—W. & C. T. B.	1,634.69	20,594.99	20,410.00	184.99	19,933.86	661.13	
Central Service	41,715.88	537,227.18	544,140.00	6,912.82*	547,604.76	10,377.58*	
Student Nurses School	19,359.01	237,552.76	237,940.00	387.24*	218,096.23	19,456.53	

Pharmacy & Drugs	72.39	528,786.35	527,220.00	1,566.35	540,552.72	11,766.37*
Medical Records Library	17,385.69	221,980.52	215,120.00	6,860.52	209,440.93	12,539.59
Social Service Department	13,885.10	166,830.65	179,560.00	12,729.35*	154,459.71	12,370.94
Kidney Station	284.74	3,275.00	3,000.00	275.00		3,275.00
Operating Rooms	50,744.89	617,002.14	617,010.00	7.86*	601,828.62	15,173.52
Pollomyelitis Center	6,033.31	75,842.15	78,720.00	2,877.85*	69,551.51	6,290.64
Delivery Rooms	13,583.91	203,043.66	202,360.00	683.66	193,637.19	9,406.47
Anesthesia Department	14,671.11	174,127.48	193,520.00	19,392.52*	178,460.38	4,332.90*
Gas Therapy	4,967.26	65,732.11	56,040.00	9,692.11	59,327.17	6,404.94
X-Ray Diagnostic	43,311.73	575,348.45	540,184.00	35,164.45	544,825.00	30,523.45
X-Ray Therapeutic	11,818.84	125,191.69	118,280.00	6,911.69	126,750.49	1,558.80*
Laboratories	34,679.89	425,840.22	490,010.00	64,169.78*	364,662.21	61,178.01
Physical Therapy	7,787.93	92,435.70	106,940.00	14,504.30*	98,873.69	6,437.99*
Electrocardiograph	8,786.10	99,396.20	96,360.00	3,036.20	97,951.20	1,445.00
Blood Bank	8,085.54	121,308.94	109,210.00	12,098.94	113,251.48	8,057.46
Electroencephalograph	2,227.47	21,901.32	20,014.00	1,887.32	19,661.59	2,239.73
Lung Station	1,846.88	24,563.88	25,890.00	1,326.12*	24,751.06	187.18*
Clinics	35,927.96	430,483.43	424,780.00	5,703.43	418,107.79	12,375.64
Ambulance Service	5,861.00	61,653.96	64,320.00	2,666.04*	63,344.24	1,690.28*
Emergency Rooms	17,173.98	215,766.14	202,800.00	12,966.14	207,133.95	8,632.19
Cemetery	496.35	5,313.56	5,234.00	79.56	5,233.23	80.33
	<u>\$1,153,432.93¹</u>	<u>\$14,691,092.23¹</u>	<u>\$14,828,120.00</u>	<u>\$137,027.77*</u>	<u>\$14,248,802.98</u>	<u>\$442,289.25</u>

*Denotes Red Figures

¹Schedule IV-A and V

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

	Month of June			July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962		
	Prior Year's Commit- ments	1961-1962 Appro- priation	Total	Prior Year's Commit- ments	1961-1962 Appro- priation	Total
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Salaries	\$	\$ 844,932.79	\$ 844,932.79	\$	\$10,225,611.93	\$10,225,611.93
Professional Services		600.00	600.00	2,500.00	13,800.00	16,300.00
		<u>\$ 845,532.79</u>	<u>\$ 845,532.79</u>	<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>	<u>\$10,239,411.93</u>	<u>\$10,241,911.93</u>
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES						
Advertising	\$ 32.31	\$ 32.31	\$ 32.31	\$	\$ 1,451.44	\$ 1,451.44
Dues & Subscriptions	123.54	123.54	123.54	.....	6,096.16	6,096.16
Gas & Electricity	22,231.03	22,231.03	22,231.03	.....	255,547.08	255,547.08
Insurance	13,091.95	13,091.95	13,091.95	.....	77,445.36	77,445.36
Postage & Trans. of Commod.	1,369.04	1,369.04	1,369.04	234.51	15,883.16	16,117.67
Printing	270.50	270.50	270.50	5.66*	22,347.05	22,347.05
Rentals	968.83	968.83	968.83	.....	11,788.31	11,788.31
Repairing Property & Equip.	7,362.36	7,362.36	7,362.36	8,862.90	124,587.40	133,450.30
Telephone & Telegraph	7,963.15	7,963.15	7,963.15	3.10*	97,895.15	97,895.15
Other	1,778.73	1,778.73	1,778.73	252.43	26,310.14	26,562.57
	<u>\$ 55,191.44</u>	<u>\$ 55,191.44</u>	<u>\$ 55,191.44</u>	<u>\$ 9,341.08</u>	<u>\$ 639,351.25</u>	<u>\$ 648,692.33</u>
TRAVELING EXPENSES	<u>\$ 573.70</u>	<u>\$ 573.70</u>	<u>\$ 573.70</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$ 7,481.86</u>	<u>\$ 7,481.86</u>
MATERIAL & SUPPLIES						
Clothing	\$ 5,118.48	\$ 5,118.48	\$ 5,118.48	\$ 112.50	\$ 12,223.73	\$ 12,336.23
Educational & Recreational	235.81	235.81	235.81	101.30	2,429.48	2,530.78
General Plant	2,367.57	2,367.57	2,367.57	458.71	40,773.33	41,232.04
Household	15,473.53	15,473.53	15,473.53	4,464.11	216,915.09	221,379.20
Medical	90,492.38	90,492.38	90,492.38	11,455.06	1,757,517.20	1,768,972.26
Office	5,348.27	5,348.27	5,348.27	2,472.52	62,855.68	65,328.20

Automotive	1,410.47	1,410.47	38.27	11,379.59	11,417.86
Bldg. Grounds, Maint. & Repairs.....	4,065.17*	4,065.17*	754.87	70,712.30	71,467.17
Equip. Maint. & Repairs	4,872.85	4,872.85	2,259.46	50,988.93	53,248.39
Horticultural	24.42	24.42	.....	398.86	398.86
Food	84,631.30	84,631.30	917.83	979,284.33	980,202.16
Other	189.77	1,672.90	1,879.98	23,148.50	25,028.48
	\$ 189.77	\$ 207,582.81	\$ 207,772.58	\$ 24,914.61	\$ 3,228,627.02
				\$ 3,228,627.02	\$ 3,253,541.63
RETIREMENT & FOAB EXP.	\$ 44,362.42	\$ 44,362.42	.....	\$ 539,464.48	\$ 539,464.48
TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE ...	\$ 189.77	\$1,153,243.16	\$1,153,432.93 ¹	\$ 36,755.69	\$14,654,336.59
				\$14,654,336.59	\$14,691,092.23 ¹
EXPENDITURES-ASSETS					
Equipment Purchases					
Automotive	\$	\$	\$ 6,017.85	\$ 1,531.74*	\$ 4,486.11
Building and General Plant	72,051.00	72,051.00	188,067.82	11,007.39	199,075.21
Household .....	.....	.....	34,242.39	15,210.13	49,452.52
Medical	9,488.75	9,488.75	128,802.30	43,283.90	172,086.20
Office .....	.....	.....	11,714.88	23,326.01	35,040.89
Total Equipment Purchases	\$81,359.75	\$ 81,539.75	\$368,845.24	\$ 91,295.69	\$ 460,140.93
Major Building Repairs .....	.....	.....	\$250,978.87	\$ 34,338.00	\$ 285,316.87
Total Equipment Purchases	\$81,359.75	\$ 81,539.75	\$619,824.11	\$ 125,633.69	\$ 745,457.80
DEFERRED CHARGES					
Prepaid Insurance	\$ 5,171.85*	\$ 5,171.85*	.....	\$ 9,947.07*	\$ 9,947.07 ³
STORES					
Inventories-Increase-Decrease	\$ 865.54	\$ 865.54	\$ 15,044.62	\$ 13,937.08*	\$ 1,107.54 ²
	\$81,729.52	\$1,148,936.85	\$1,230,666.37	\$14,756,086.08 ²	\$15,427,710.50

*Red Figures

¹Schedule IV and V²Schedule II³Red Figure, Schedule II

STATEMENT OF BUDGET BALANCES

	Allotment 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Expended Month of June	Expended to Date	Allotment Balance Before Commission 6/30/62	Commission 6/30/62	Total Expended and Comm. 6/30/62	Allotment Balance 6/30/62
Personal Services	\$10,285,024.00	\$ 845,532.79	\$10,239,411.93	\$ 45,612.07	\$	\$10,239,411.93	\$45,612.07
Contractual Services	649,841.30	55,191.44	639,351.25	10,490.05	2,699.04	642,050.29	7,791.01
Travel Expenses	6,902.00	573.70	7,481.86	579.86*	.....	7,481.86	579.86*
Material & Supplies	3,233,487.00	207,393.04	3,228,627.02	4,859.98	5,640.08	3,234,267.10	780.10*
Hosp. Cont. to Ret. Plan and Social Security	548,114.00	44,362.42	539,464.48	8,649.52	.....	539,464.48	8,649.52
Capital Expenditures	140,000.00	.....	125,633.69	14,366.31	91,588.53	217,222.22	77,222.22*
Deferred Charges .....	.....	5,171.85*	9,947.07*	9,947.07	.....	9,947.07*	9,947.07
Stores .....	.....	865.54	13,937.08*	13,937.08	2,111.43	11,825.65*	11,825.65
	<u>\$14,863,368.30</u>	<u>\$1,148,747.08</u>	<u>\$14,756,086.08</u>	<u>\$107,282.22</u>	<u>\$102,039.08</u>	<u>\$14,858,125.16</u>	<u>\$ 5,243.14</u>

*Red Figures

Schedule IV-B

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATION FOR MAJOR REPAIRS TO BASEMENT

APPROPRIATED	\$90,000.00
Less: Funds Committed:	
Gervais Favrot Co., Inc. P.O. 2122	30,156.00
August Perez & Associates P.O. 2124	8,000.00
	<u>\$38,156.00</u>
UNCOMMITTED FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 1962	<u>\$51,844.00</u>
FUNDS RECEIVED	\$40,000.00
Fund Disbursed	
August Perez & Associated	<u>6,620.00</u>
FUND BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1962	<u>\$33,380.00</u>
COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING AT JUNE 30, 1962	
Gervais Favrot Co., Inc. P.O. CH-2122	\$28,536.00
August Perez & Associates P.O. CH-2124	3,000.00
	<u>\$31,536.00</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONTHLY COST OF OPERATIONS

	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	Total	No. of Patients		Cost per Patient	
							In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits	In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits
1961										
July	\$ 864,546.74	\$ 76,222.43	\$ 154,804.24	\$ 115,755.73	\$ 26,717.72	\$ 1,238,046.86	62,794	54,577	\$18.27	\$1.66
August	860,041.65	73,379.49	155,107.72	123,196.86	23,439.57	1,235,165.29	64,599	59,432	17.73	1.51
September	848,459.74	88,738.35	140,113.45	118,461.43	26,386.90	1,222,159.87	60,934	54,324	18.59	1.65
October	845,349.93	80,345.02	149,663.40	119,331.48	21,650.76	1,216,340.59	63,184	58,889	17.84	1.51
November	852,638.64	83,910.78	150,678.31	121,210.23	17,616.40	1,226,054.36	59,764	50,344	18.99	1.81
December	849,908.03	77,262.37	152,187.56	121,981.24	28,828.64	1,230,167.84	58,766	43,130	19.43	2.05
1962										
January	852,618.42	90,669.98	158,352.38	120,472.61	18,896.50	1,241,009.89	64,912	50,187	17.73	1.80
February	853,307.54	78,609.33	157,961.88	128,929.23	23,487.98	1,242,295.96	60,623	50,454	19.02	1.77
March	860,653.70	87,339.84	154,483.52	121,950.30	21,071.93	1,245,499.29	65,090	52,652	17.70	1.82
April	858,651.51	78,202.45	153,795.89	114,441.19	18,976.76	1,224,067.80	57,288	52,714	19.81	1.70
May	850,203.24	80,890.82	151,331.53	111,503.30	22,922.66	1,216,851.55	59,686	55,919	19.91	1.57
June	845,532.79	84,631.30	90,492.38	124,606.42	8,170.04	1,153,432.93	54,447	49,375	19.50	1.86
Totals	\$10,241,911.93	\$980,202.16	\$1,768,972.26	\$1,441,840.02	\$258,165.86	\$14,691,092.23 ¹	732,087 ²	631,997 ²	\$18.59 ²	\$1.71 ²
Percent	69.72%	6.67%	12.04%	9.81%	1.76%	100.00%				
6/30/61	\$ 9,850,191.61	\$965,921.84	\$1,792,097.86	\$1,392,279.44	\$248,312.67	\$14,248,802.98	740,247	634,999	\$17.81	\$1.68
Percent	69.13%	6.78%	12.58%	9.77%	1.74%	100.00%				
Increase- Decrease* ..	\$ 391,720.26	\$ 14,280.32	\$ 23,125.10*	\$ 49,560.58	\$ 9,853.19	\$ 442,289.25	8,160*	3,002*	\$.78	\$.03
Increase- Decrease* ..	.59%	.11%*	.54%*	.04%	.02%	.00%				

*Red Figures

¹Schedule IV and IV-A²Schedule VI

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT DAY COSTS

	Total	Contagious	General	Polio- myelittis	Premature Infant	Psycho- pathic	Tuber- culosis
PATIENTS REMAINING							
June 30, 1961	1,793	65	1,231	8	57	159	273
May 31, 1962	1,859	65	1,294	9	56	184	251
ADMISSIONS							
June, 1962	4,093	139	3,688	0	89	151	26
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	58,623	2,468	52,427	5	1,120	2,250	353
TRANSFERRED TO OTHERS							
June, 1962	347	23	264	2	7	19	32
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	4,557	242	3,687	31	58	227	312
PATIENTS DISCHARGED							
June, 1962	4,050	163	3,584	2	52	215	34
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	55,767	2,369	49,658	35	859	2,369	477
TRANSFERRED FROM OTHERS							
June, 1962	347	15	302	1	4	6	19
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	4,557	233	4,020	1	26	118	159
PATIENTS DIED							
June, 1962	224	2	191	0	28	1	2
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	2,971	126	2,498	0	282	17	48
PATIENTS REMAINING							
June 30, 1962	1,678	47	1,169	8	68	132	254
PATIENTS DAYS							
June 30, 1962	54,447 ¹	1,865	38,274	239	1,771	4,829	7,469
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	732,087 ¹	24,433	523,049	4,616	26,219	60,222	93,548
DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS							
June 30, 1962	1,815	62	1,276	8	59	161	249
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	2,006	67	1,433	13	72	165	256

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT DAY COSTS

	Total	Contagious	General	Polio- myelittis	Premature Infant	Psycho- pathic	Tuber- culosis
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY DAYS							
June 30, 1962	9.01	8.14	7.70	21.73	12.21	12.48	24.73
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	12.06	9.50	9.84	5.99	21.07	22.64	10.01
PERCENT MORTALITY							
June 30, 1962	3.70%	8.73 %	3.84%	0%	19.31%	2.58%	6.62%
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	4.89%	4.90 %	4.69%	0%	22.67%	.64%	5.14%
AVERAGE MONTHLY OCCURRENCE							
June, 1962	59.25	47.09	63.63	10.77	49.19	100.60	43.53
7/1/61 to 6/30/62	65.48	50.71	72.71	17.09	59.86	103.12	44.81

Clinics

	Month of June, 1962			July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Out-Patient Visits	12,584	30,148	42,732	161,992	397,011	559,003
Emergency Room Patients	1,220	5,733	6,953	19,127	57,663	76,790
	13,804	35,881	49,685	181,119	454,674	635,793
Deduct: Emergency Room Patients Treated and Transferred to Wards	100*	210*	310*	1,397*	2,399*	3,796*
	13,704	35,671	49,375 ¹	179,722	452,275	631,997 ¹

Patient Day Costs

	Avg. Mo. Cost Fiscal Year 1960-1961	Month of June, 1962	Total 7/1/61 to 6/30/62
IN-PATIENT VISITS			
Total Service Cost	\$13,170,472.97	\$1,061,629.72	\$13,613,945.66
Average Cost per Patient Day	\$ 17.81	\$ 19.50 ¹	\$ 18.59 ¹
OUT-PATIENTS VISITS			
Total Service Cost	\$ 1,078,330.01	\$ 91,803.21	\$ 1,078,146.57
Average Cost per Patient Visit	\$ 1.68	\$ 1.86 ¹	\$ 1.71 ¹

*Red Figures

¹See Schedule V

Schedule VII

STATEMENT OF ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Parish	June 1962	7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Parish	June 1962	7/1/61 to 6/30/62
Acadia	11	184	Orleans	2,207	32,049
Allen	3	52	Ouachita	5	31
Ascension	54	866	Plaquemine	74	923
Assumption	61	697	Point Coupee	29	470
Avoyelles	13	127	Rapides	9	143
Beauregard	3	33	Red River	0	3
Bienville	0	2	Richland	0	13
Bossier	0	1	Sabine	0	3
Caddo	1	25	St. Bernard	49	580
Calcasieu	26	334	St. Charles	41	728
Caldwell	0	6	St. Helena	8	90
Cameron	2	7	St. James	65	868
Catahoula	4	26	St. John the Baptist	82	1,084
Claiborne	1	2	St. Landry	38	466
Concordia	4	47	St. Martin	1	109
DeSoto	0	2	St. Mary	32	516
East Baton Rouge	195	2,923	St. Tammany	70	1,164
East Carroll	2	18	Tangipahoa	78	945
East Feliciana	53	645	Tensas	2	29
Evangeline	11	147	Terrebonne	92	1,557
Franklin	1	25	Union	0	7
Grant	4	19	Vermilion	14	127
Iberia	22	267	Vernon	1	9
Iberville	66	908	Washington	36	503
Jackson	0	1	Webster	2	6
Jefferson	340	5,023	West Baton Rouge	40	553
Jefferson Davis	4	90	West Carroll	0	11
Lafayette	19	262	West Feliciana	19	299
Lafourche	95	1,188	Winn	1	9
LaSalle	1	9	Other States	68	1,028
Lincoln	2	3	Foreign	3	44
Livingston	25	276	Unknown	0	5
Madison	1	7			
Morehouse	3	18			
Natchitoches	0	11			
				<u>4,093</u>	<u>58,623</u>

1961

July	5,370
August	5,627
September	5,178
October	5,256
November	4,777
December	4,580

1962

January	5,369
February	4,691
March	4,827
April	4,323
May	4,532
June	4,093
	<u>58,623</u>

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL

	Number of Employees			Month of June, 1962					
	Authorized 7/1/61	Additional Authorized 6/30/62	Authorized 6/30/62	Actual On Payroll 5/30/61	Increase Trans.	Increase Emp.	Trans.	Rel.	Actual On Payroll 6/30/62
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL									
Executive Office	8	..	8	7	..	..	..	...	7
Accounting Department	40	1*	39	34	..	..	..	...	34
Traffic and Information	182	4	186	164	..	3	..	3	164
Purchasing Department	10	..	10	11	..	..	..	...	11
Personnel Department	16	..	16	13	..	..	..	...	13
Mimeo & Multi. Sections	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	1	6
Post Office	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	...	2
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL..	266	3	269	238	..	3	..	4	237
Admitting Rooms-Clerical	48	..	48	48	..	..	..	1	47
Store Rooms	16	..	16	14	..	..	..	...	14
Screening	60	10	70	63	..	..	..	6	57
Housekeeping Department	308	..	308	301	..	2	..	10	293
Maintenance Department	156	2	158	142	..	1	..	1	142
Operation of Plant	49	..	49	40	..	..	..	...	40
Laundry	129	..	129	124	..	2	..	3	123
Linen & Sewing Rooms	39	..	39	38	..	..	..	1	37
Student Nurses Living Quarters	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	1	15
Professional Students Home (Tulane Ave.)	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	...	16
Sisters' Living Quarters	9	..	9	10	..	..	..	...	10
Dietary Department	288	..	288	294	..	8	..	10	292
Medical & Surgical Care-Clerical	49	..	49	11	..	6	..	...	17
Nursing Service	850	2*	848	804	..	7	1	24	786
Psychopathic	110	..	110	110	..	4	..	3	111
Contagious Unit	73	4	77	70	..	4	..	3	71
Premature Infant Care	62	1*	61	58	..	..	..	...	58
White Tuberculosis Unit	90	..	90	82	..	..	..	2	80
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	56	..	56	49	..	..	..	1	48
Pediatrics—W. & C. T.B. Patients	8	..	8	7	..	..	..	...	7

Central Service	104	..	104	107	..	2	..	1	108
Nursing Education	58	..	58	52	..	..	..	3	49
Pharmacy & Drugs	27	..	27	19	..	..	..	..	19
Record Library	74	7	81	75	..	4	..	3	76
Social Service Department	50	..	50	35	..	1	..	1	35
Kidney Station .....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Operating Rooms	157	1*	156	137	..	10	..	6	141
Poliomyelitis Center	31	5*	26	20	..	..	..	..	20
Delivery Rooms	50	..	50	41	1	3	..	2	43
Anesthesia Department	19	..	19	16	..	..	..	1	15
Gas Therapy	12	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	8
X-Ray Diagnostic	105	8	113	99	..	5	..	25	79
X-Ray Therapeutic	22	1	23	20	..	..	..	..	20
Laboratories	100	5	105	98	..	10	..	6	102
Physical Therapy	32	..	32	24	..	..	..	1	23
Electrocardiograph	20	..	20	18	..	..	..	..	18
Blood Bank	16	..	16	15	..	..	..	1	14
Lung Station	5	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	4
Electroencephalograph	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Clinics	142	..	142	126	..	7	..	1	132
Ambulance	23	3*	20	17	..	..	..	1	16
Emergency Rooms	56	1*	55	56	..	..	..	3	53
Cemetery	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
	3,808	28	3,836	3,530	1	79	1	125	3,484
Residents	333	..	333	282	..	..	..	105	177
Internes	129	..	129	73	..	..	..	36	37
Students Nurses	277	..	277	164	..	..	..	1	163
Dietetic Students	14	..	14	8	..	..	..	..	8
Anesthesia Students	39	..	39	43	..	11	..	7	47
TOTAL OTHER PERSONNEL	792	..	792	570	..	11	..	149	432
TOTAL ALL PERSONNEL	4,600	28	4,628	4,100	1	90	1	274	3,916

Total Number of Employees Authorized 7/1/61.....3,808

Additional Authorized Month of June, 1962 28 3,836

Number of Employees on Payroll 5/30/62 3,530

Add: No. Employees Employed during June, 1962.. 79 3,609

Less: No. Employees Released during June, 1962.. 125 3,484

Number of Vacancies

Labor Turnover

352
2.90%

Schedule IX

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

	Total 6/30/61	7/1/61 to 6/30/62 Additions	Total	Reserve for Depreciation		
				6/30/61	7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Total
Main Hospital Building	\$10,098,244.48	\$ 617,754.63	\$10,715,999.11	\$4,263,219.75	\$214,319.98	\$4,477,539.73
Student Nurses Home	1,063,379.97	.....	1,063,379.97	460,797.99	21,267.60	482,065.59
Ambulance House and Garage	169,713.82	.....	169,713.82	81,156.59	3,394.27	84,550.86
Laundry Building	113,071.13	.....	113,071.13	54,070.26	2,261.42	56,331.68
Power House and Ice Plant	249,557.08	.....	249,557.08	104,101.42	4,991.14	109,092.56
Warehouse and Incinerator	31,019.36	.....	31,019.36	14,833.40	16,185.96	31,019.36
New Warehouse Building .....	.....	599,526.79	599,526.79	.....	.....	.....
Contagious Patients Bldg.	316,101.83	.....	316,101.83	228,647.05	6,322.04	234,969.09
Covered & Enclosed Passages	4,339.38	.....	4,339.38	2,835.10	86.79	2,921.89
Dibert T. B. Memorial Bldg.	462,910.79	.....	462,910.79	327,030.29	9,258.22	336,288.51
Prof. Students Home						
Tulane Avenue	136,792.23	.....	136,792.23	93,474.59	2,735.84	96,210.43
Paint Shop	11,209.89	33,576.24	44,786.13	5,360.56	895.72	6,256.28
Machine & Woodworking Shop	97,372.49	.....	97,372.49	23,856.26	1,947.45	25,803.71
White & Colored T. B. Bldg.	76,929.41	.....	76,929.41	49,491.28	1,538.59	51,029.87
Colored T. B. Building	166,251.53	.....	166,251.53	109,660.31	3,325.03	112,985.34
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Bldg.	391,145.36	.....	391,145.36	235,991.08	7,822.91	243,813.99
Sisters' Home	208,624.90	.....	203,624.90	142,510.68	4,172.50	146,683.18
Male Interns Home	458,340.75	.....	458,340.75	91,668.20	9,166.82	100,835.02
Tool House	1,400.85	.....	1,400.85	1,195.07	28.02	1,223.09
Dibert Radiation Center	261,628.72	.....	261,628.72	5,232.57	5,232.57	10,465.14
Total	\$14,318,033.97	\$1,250,857.66	\$15,568,891.63	\$6,295,132.45	\$314,952.87	\$6,610,085.32

¹Exhibit I

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

	Total 6/30/61	Additions 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Deletions 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Total 6/30/62	Reserve for Depreciation		
					6/30/61	Additions 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	6/30/62
Main Hospital Building	\$3,174,819.22	\$784,813.23	\$15,611.55	\$3,944,020.90	\$2,373,711.49	\$396,872.99	\$2,770,584.48
Student Nurses Home	119,934.86	.....	.....	119,934.86	119,934.86	.....	119,934.86
Prof. Students Home							
Tulane Ave.	1,476.84	.....	.....	1,476.84	1,476.84	.....	1,476.84
Laundry Building	246,312.14	.....	.....	246,312.14	211,631.71	24,631.21	236,262.92
Power House & Ice Plant	837,552.74	7,408.15	.....	844,960.89	824,417.42	20,543.47	844,960.89
Machine & Woodworking Shop	39,271.28	5,608.59	.....	44,879.87	33,878.34	4,487.99	38,366.33
Contagious Patients Bldg.	55,986.27	142.00	.....	56,128.27	56,763.91	.....	56,763.91
Dibert T. B. Building	75,926.56	424.00	.....	76,350.56	72,289.14	4,061.42	76,350.56
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Bldg.	60,743.40	.....	.....	60,743.40	59,685.90	1,057.50	60,743.40
White & Col. T. B. Bldg.	5,655.33	.....	.....	5,655.33	5,655.33	.....	5,655.33
Colored Tuberculosis Bldg.	36,380.33	.....	.....	36,380.33	23,644.56	3,633.03	27,282.59
Sisters' Home	14,485.22	.....	.....	14,485.22	13,390.34	1,094.88	14,485.22
New Warehouse Building .....	.....	24,709.00	.....	24,709.00	.....	4,941.80	4,941.80
Tool House	1,158.54	7,600.90	.....	8,759.44	1,158.54	875.94	2,034.48
Fences and Paved Walks	7,588.93	.....	.....	7,588.93	7,588.93	.....	7,588.93
Male Interns Home	29,757.89	.....	.....	29,757.89	29,757.89	.....	29,757.89
Automotive Equipment	88,905.31	6,017.85	2,935.62	91,987.54	88,905.31	1,504.46	90,409.77
	<u>\$4,795,954.86</u>	<u>\$836,723.72</u>	<u>\$18,547.17</u>	<u>\$5,614,131.41</u>	<u>\$3,923,890.51</u>	<u>\$463,709.69</u>	<u>\$4,387,600.20</u>

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

	1959-1960 Appro- priation	1960-1961 Appro- priation	1961-1962 Appro- priation	Trust Funds
AUTOMOTIVE				
1 1961 Oldsmobile 88 4-door Sedan with all Standard Factory equipment..		\$ 3,289.06		
1 1961 Chevrolet Belair 4-door Sedan with Standard Equipment		<u>2,728.79</u>		
EQUIPMENT SOLD				
1 1959 Chrysler Motor #M511110604			\$ 1,188.74*	
1 1949 International Truck Serial #6R-0214134086			87.22*	
1 1959 Ford Ambulance Serial #C9FR246166			<u>255.78*</u>	
		<u>\$ 6,017.85</u>	<u>\$ 1,531.74*</u>	
BUILDING & GENERAL PLANT				
Professional Fee on installing Generating and Distribution Equip- ment Main Building	\$ 5,960.27			
1 Softner Tank Assembly BM-5209			\$ 180.00	
1 Model K-58-2024 Yale Electric Fork Lift Truck		\$ 5,332.00		
1 Exide 15 TGS-17 Battery Coverless Steel Tray with Standard Connector..		<u>1,632.00</u>		
Professional Fee on installing Steam Absorption Water Chilling and Distributing System for Main Building	17,878.80			
1 Exide Type Motor Generator Charger Model ES-15-1 Single Circuit ..		882.00		
Units Parts Safway Steel Scaffolding Casters			294.50	
1 Kenco Model 110 Automatic Heavy Duty Pumps complete and Liquid Level Control #108			206.50	
2 Peerless Two Stage Centrifugal Pumps		6,660.00		
2 Relief Valves Farris Type #2975		<u>265.70</u>		
4 Yeoman Series 8000 Single Heavy Duty Pumps equipped with 5 HP 1750 Ram Motors & Controls and Starters		5,190.90		
Professional Fees on Installation of Emergency Generator	748.15			
1 10" Nutone Exhaust Fan Model 8510			24.39	
1 Yeoman Series 8000 Duplex Screenless Ejector with 5 HP 1150 RPM..			<u>2,926.00</u>	
1 Ballymore Aluminum Step Ladder Model PA-4-SH			101.00	

1 Yeoman Series 8000 (8413A) Duplex Pumps with 1-½ HP 1750 RPM Motor				2,035.00
2 Float Controls & Starters for above				190.00
Partial Payment on Chilled Water Generating & Distribution System..	\$106,653.00			
Steel Shelving in Warehouse installed as per specifications				24,709.00
2 3-Wheel Cylinder Trucks NGG-600102-63 @ \$25.00				50.00
1 Kenge Submersible Pump Model 110M		185.00		
1 ½ Ton Yale Model LB ½ E17P38 Cable Kind Wire Rope Electric Hoist..		1,680.00		
Payment on Emergency Generator		35,000.00		
Furnish & Install Emergency Generator and Distribution Equipment..				\$345,857.29
Furnish & Install Solution Equipment in Pharmacy				1,607.00
Furnish & Install Window Screens on 4, 9 & 10 floors				5,262.52
	<u>\$131,240.22</u>	<u>\$56,827.60</u>	<u>\$30,716.39</u>	<u>\$352,226.81</u>

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE & FIXTURES

2 Room air conditioned			\$ 1,154.96	
1 #12B Queen City Heavy Duty Buffer Pedestal type		\$ 289.00		
5 Hobart Model AM semi-automatic Dishwashing Machine		6,280.00		
6 Singer Sewing Machine Model 251-12 complete on stand .....\$2,090.40				
Less trade-in on 6 power sewing machines	150.00			1,940.40
1 Sewer & Drain Cleaning Powder Unit complete with drum Dolly Oster Model #420 with standard equipment			520.50	
1 Webcor High Fidelity Phonograph Model EP-1163			99.95	
1 Coffee Urn 15 gallon			716.00	
1 Foster Reach-in Refrigerator Model HR-15-IM-V with aluminum shelves			507.00	
1 Amplatz Injector Model B			1,085.00	
1 Coffee Urn 100 Gallons capacity			1,513.98	
6 Lockers #5012 with built-in locks and number plates			94.44	
20 Portable type electrically heated stainless steel 4 opening food carts..	26,160.00			
Less trade-in on food carts 20 @ \$100 each.....	2,000.00	24,160.00		
3 Refrigerators electric 9 cu. ft. enamel finish			383.91	
185 Pans for food carts		1,568.32		
72 Pan adapter bars		54.00		
2 Westinghouse Water Cooler W-7-D			286.60	
15 Jar Panels for food carts		213.75		
Replacing Proof in Baker Shop			4,745.00	

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

	1959-1960 Appro- priation	1960-1961 Appro- priation	1961-1962 Appro- priation	Trust Funds
Seco Pans for food carts		\$ 1,677.32		
1 Kohler #8018L-60x24 Cabinet			\$ 97.40	
1 Infra Red type single deck gas broiler with stainless steel front sides top burners having a rating 72000 BTU	\$1,030.00			
Less trade-in on Vulcan Gas Oven	50.00			
1 Steel Rack Truck four sided 8" diameter rubber tires & roller bear- ings WGT 240 capacity 750 lbs.			980.00	
1 Fan Emerson 3 speeds 16"			142.00	
1 Gas Toaster Savory			37.09	
1 Gas Heater Tumbler Dryer Huebsch Hi-dry			237.90	
2 Commerical Washers G. E.			296.00	
Furnish & install Dining Room equipment as per specifications		3,093.00	372.00	
2 Cafeteria counters portable thermomuke Model EP 35R				\$ 2,452.07
1 Electric Hot Food Conveyor				491.75
1 Extra Glass Sample Chamber				18.87
3 Television Receivers Philco Model 4330 EB				441.34
1 Hobart Dishwasher				1,185.09
1 16MM 60 F.P.S. Motor Driven Camera Assembly				1,650.00
	<u>\$37,335.39</u>	<u>\$15,210.13</u>	<u>\$ 6,239.12</u>	

LABORATORY, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

1 Mould for 1litre Pharmaceutical Bottle	\$ 4,190.80			
3 Polaroid Processing Units with 10 x 12 Polaroid Cassetts with Hi- speed screen & fine line grids	2,719.50			
2 Single OEM #101 Cylinder Trucks @ \$38.50 each	77.50			
1 ACMI Hirschowitz Gas Troducenal Fiberscope complete			\$ 1,650.00	
1 Illuminator 2 Bank #2312-1 Instant Start Ballast with Ciccline tubes 32 watt	79.20			
1 Double Blood Heat Exchanger Assembly complete #150	2,320.00			
8 Recording Thermometers with accessories	1,190.00			
1 Standby Model Lifetime Baumanometer complete #0200			58.05	
Furnish & install cabinet table & Tubecrane	\$ 7,673.28			
Furnish & install automatic Film Processor	9,891.54			

1 IBM Mayo Intracardiac Socker System consist of reservoir pump vacuum regulator etc.	1,890.00	
1 Fume Hood Base Unit Double Cupboard with recessed rail	115.00	
1 8-Drawer unit 35½' wide	171.00	
1 Colorlith Counter Top 84½x23½	125.00	
4 Dome Model Emerson Adult Iron Lungs	9,300.00	
2 Emerson Respirators Infant complete	1,900.00	
3 Drinker Collins Youth Respirators	5,265.00	
12 Gomco Suction Machines		4,870.00
Furnish & install cabinet table & tube crane	685.42	
Furnish & install automatic film processor	883.56	
1 Softener tank assembly #BM-5209 and accessories		340.50
3 S/P Auto Diluter 20 cc capacity diluent syringe 300 labels capacity sample syringe 115 volts 50/60 cycles A.C.		750.00
2 A.O. Indirect Ophthalmoscope Schepens		481.00
1 Film Booster attachment for Perceptoscope Serial #3180		275.00
1 Ille Electric SB-100 D Mobile Sitz Bath		157.11
1 Panel Illuminator 4 in. 1 Wolf 394-MGS		143.00
6 Pressure Points Pads complete 110 A.C. Motor cycle control air pump @ \$180.62 each		1,057.24
10 Blood Donor Tables and form rubber pads @ \$158.70 each	1,587.00	
1 Long Island Model Rotameter Table Top Anesthesia Gas Machine with accessories	1,684.00	
2 Double Canister Circle Absorber Model CF-2 (Adriani) with Ether Cup..	800.00	
2 Baumanometer Mercurial type Sphygmomanometer complete	120.00	
1 Texas Model Rotameter Tables Top Anesthesia Gas Machine complete with gauges	1,284.00	
1 Therman Percentage System Thermometer Gauge type	20.00	
1 Sanborn Model 769 Viso Scope for 4 channels with 25 ft. of cable		1,666.00
2 Monaghan Portable Respirators complete, includes Power Unit Model 170-B-12 Volt Battery	3,660.00	
2 Oxygen Tents High Humidity Type Ohio Model 25-A including a reducing regulator	1,066.00	
1 Pressure Steam Sterilizer High Speed Straightline Cabinet Mounted Size 16x16x24 with automatic control indicating and recording thermometer filling cabinet rack & 3 instrument trays and needle basket..	3,140.00	

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

	1959-1960 Appro- priation	1960-1961 Appro- priation	1961-1962 Appro- priation	Trust Funds
1 Special Loading Car 4-tier 24"x36"x48" American Formula Sterilizer Serial #148802 & 148803 stainless steel trays and monel bottom shelves		1,740.00		
1 Model Dei Morris External Internal Defibrillator complete with elec- trodes		595.00		
2 Wheelchairs E & J Model with 8" castors & air cushion tires			234.00	
1 Suction Pressure & Ether Units Explosion proof Tomkins			265.00	
1 Medicine Cabinet			696.50	
1 Electric Hot Plate 12x18" 4000 watts 230 volts for 3 heat operations..		141.00		
4 Cofflator OEM 81-9		1,436.00		
2 Paxton Irrigator Stands Model Blickman 7787			424.00	
1 Ethylene Oxide Sterilizer			15,335.00	
4 Large Bottom Thermorite Cooling Blankets			540.00	
1 Model CDT Duo Trace Cardioscope with EGG Patient Cable and Patient Cable Extension		1,395.00		
1 Model CEE-EEG an accessories EEG Preamplifier with Patient leads & 4 EGG needles		325.00		
1 Model CBP 2-2 Channel Unit Blood Pressure Accessories control unit to operate Statham Strain Gage		375.00		
1 Coulter Counter Model A motor driven pump for supplying vacuum source			3,580.00	
2 Emerson Pleural Suction Pumps Model P.S.			450.00	
1 Centrifuge Micro Hematocrit 1-EC 3411 complete with 24 piece head and cover for 24 capillary tubes			195.00	
Furnishing & installing X-Ray equipment as per specifications		19,910.00		
4 Operating Room Tables American Sterilizer Model #1080 .....\$9,628.00				
Less 4 Woche Operating tables 96.00			9,532.00	
1 Colorimeter Photoelectric Klett Summerson complete with 2 graduated test tubes			205.00	
8 Carts Stainless steel Lakeside Model #322			240.00	
1 Water Bath C.S & E Serological with Wasserman Racks included #13300			139.50	
Furnish & install X-Ray Amplifier Power driven table Cineradio- graphic conversion	37,955.00			

8 Fairbanks Morse #6321 Clinic Scales @ \$71.40 each	571.20
2 Bird Mark 7 Respirators complete with trachea adaptors	1,325.60
1 Model IVC Electroencephalograph with 16 channels installed	7,335.00
2 Slit Lapms Haag Strait 900	2,754.00
1 Micro Blood PH assembly	70.38
2 Goldman Application Tanometer for #900	744.60
1 Microstar A.O. Spencer Series Binocular Microscope with Quadrouple nosepiece	744.60
1 Lamp Burton Microscope Fresnel Lens, desk base model	24.48
1 5" Cine Image Intensified Tybe	4,437.00
1 Circulation System mounted on 49" Stand Clay Adams #2065	110.00
	<u>\$ 60,228.80</u>
	<u>\$65,480.50</u>
	<u>\$43,283.90</u>
	<u>\$ 18,116.86</u>

OFFICE

1 Smith Carona Electric 200 Typewriter No. 61 color Sierra Tan	\$ 202.50
4 Remington Rand Standard 11" Pica type center tab @ \$193.50 each	\$774.50
Less trade-in 4 Underwood Manual	202.50
1 IBM Electric Typewriter 20" carriage Elite type green Model C- 113176-01	454.50
1 Marchant Calculator Model RX	495.00
5 Odhner Adding Machines Model XX11C8 @ \$310.50 each	1,552.50
5 Odhner Adding Machines Model X9C8 @ \$256.50	1,282.50
10 Manual typriters Remington Rand Standard 11"	1,935.00
10 Manual typewriters Royal	1,935.00
5 IBM Standard Electric typewriters 13" @ \$400.50 each	2,002.50
1 Desk Cole 1709 Olive green	110.00
1 Office Chair Cole H2825 Brown upholstery #513	51.45
2 Secretarial Desk Metal 60x30" Globe Wernicke	\$ 298.50
1 Desk Bookkeeper 60x30 Globe Wernicke 3/5/60	130.44
1 C 39 Posture Chair	54.00
1 C 177A Staff Executive	74.00
2 Steel Case #14021 #53 File Drawer	383.00
4 Clerical Posture Chairs Cosco @ \$33.15 each	132.60
1 Desk Double Pedestal Wood 60x34" #1F60	138.40
1 Metal Typewriter Table with drop leaves	24.75
4 Lounge Chairs #886 @ \$50.17 each	200.68

Schedule X-A—Continued

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

	1959-1960 Appropriation	1960-1961 Appropriation	1961-1962 Appropriation	Trust Funds
1 Occasional Table Model 805 SE			24.50	
2 Cocktail Smokers Stain Chrome 18"			55.34	
4 Typewriters Desks Metal 30x60" @ \$167.22 each			668.88	
1 Secretary's Chair C 75			42.60	
1 Model TB-6 Dictaphone Timemaster Transcribing Machine			360.00	
1 Cosco Chair #18-S Grey Metal			34.06	
8 Sections Six Chairs per section Metal Folding @ \$29.95 per section ...		239.60		
2 Sections 2 Chairs per section @\$9.95 per section		19.90		
4 Vertical File Cabinets Remington Rand Three drawer legal size @ \$62.40 each			249.60	
2 Legal Size files 4-drawer @ \$232.50 Columbia No. 800-324			465.00	
18 Single Tier Lockers Size 15x18x72 @ \$17.50 each			315.00	
3 Steecase #1707L legal size 4-drawer with lock @ \$89.00 each		267.00		
1 Electric Automatic Time Stamp			195.50	
1 24" Emerson Pedestal Fan		84.93		
4 Vertical File Cabinets letter size without lock			281.16	
		<u>\$11,714.88</u>	<u>\$ 3,617.01</u>	

SUMMARY

Appropriation 1959-1960	\$191,469.02
Appropriation 1960-1961	177,376.22
Appropriation 1961-1962	91,295.69
Sub-Total (Schedule IV-A)	\$460,140.93
Trust Funds	\$376,582.79
Total	<u>\$836,723.72</u>

STATEMENT OF UNEXPIRED INSURANCE

Current Policy Number		Expiration Date	Premium Unexpired 6/30/61	Premium Fiscal Year 1961-1962	Premium Unexpired 6/30/62
AC-674597	Automotive Bodily Injury & Property Damage	4/10/63	\$ 1,608.93	\$ 2,280.18	\$ 2,013.78
G-81065411	Automotive Comprehensive Fire, Theft, Collision	3/26/63	1,737.38	2,295.35	1,501.80
PG-2150	Comprehensive Glass	10/20/62	78.54	235.58	78.54
7504298-A	Depositors Forgery Bond	7/17/63	36.45	18.24	18.21
OT8-28-13	Elevator Bodily Injury	7/1/62	.....	3,209.77	.....
WC-500600	Employers Workmen's Compensation	3/1/63	22,931.04	39,556.53	17,648.73
2628675	Employees Fidelity Bond	10/31/63	1,901.99	810.62	1,091.37
	Bldgs. & Contents Fire & Extended Coverage	6/30/62	.....	23,788.15	.....
F280-2871	Fire & Ext. Coverage Rental Properties	4/10/67	11.66	17.60	113.03
A-977-314	Monies & Securities	1/6/65	62.38	137.74	376.82
OLT-70-93-24	Owners Landlords & Tennant Liab	2/1/64	4,997.12	1,934.40	3,062.72
BM-9209156	Boilers Pressure Vessels & Gas Furnaces	4/17/64	2,070.74	2,581.84	(414.00)
5038998	Public Official	7/1/62	.....	250.00	.....
TF 1115	Radium Floater Policy	7/31/62	22.72	229.24	20.88
			<u>\$35,458.95</u>	<u>\$77,345.24</u>	<u>\$25,511.88</u>

Schedule XII

VISITORS FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT **Comparative Statement of Income and Expense**

Sales	Month of June, 1962	July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	July 1, 1960 to June, 1961	Increase or Decrease*
COST OF GOODS SOLD	\$6,490.36	\$86,719.46	\$92,477.98	\$5,758.52*
Inventory-Resale Mdse.	\$1,993.00	\$ 1,818.05		
Merchandise Purchased	4,820.09	60,038.11		
	\$6,813.09	\$61,856.16		
Less: Inventory 6/30/62	1,974.07	1,974.07	59,882.09	61,891.77
Gross Profit	\$1,651.34	\$26,837.37	\$30,586.21	\$3,748.84*
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries				
Cafeteria Manager	\$ 460.00	\$ 5,520.00		
Clerks		3,300.00		
Food Service Workers	1,335.00	21,594.83		
Custodial Supervisors	855.00	10,260.00		
Cooks	350.00	4,200.00	\$44,874.83	
Hospital Cont. to Retirement Plan & Social Security	166.64	2,367.19		

OTHER EXPENSES

Housekeeping Supplies	\$ 98.54				\$ 1,143.17			
Gas & Electricity					2,200.00			
Repairs & Maintenance	64.26				65.52			
Office Supplies					19.91			
Kitchen Utensils & Minor Equip.	39.18				812.49			
Ice					440.00			
China & Glassware					6.06			
Silverware & Tableware					26.40			
Repairs & Alterations		201.98	3,368.62	1,699.86	6,413.41	53,655.43	52,075.93	1,579.50
NET PROFITS ON OPERATIONS ..			\$1,717.28*			\$26,818.06*	\$21,489.72*	\$5,328.34*
Add: Commissions earned on Vending Machine Sales			2,132.59			25,874.52	25,912.38	37.86*
Commissions Sales Tax			3.07			45.92	55.74	9.82*
NET PROFIT			\$ 418.38			\$ 897.62*	\$ 4,478.40	\$5,376.02*

*Red Rfigures

Schedule I

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Analysis of Changes in Total Fund Balances

Total Fund Balances July 1, 1961

Principal	\$3,102,154.72
Income	<u>1,168,452.47</u>

\$4,270,607.19

Income July 1, to June 30, 1962 (Schedule V)...

396,092.97

Total Available Funds

\$4,666,700.16

Less:

Expenditures July 1, 1961 to June 30,
1962 (Schedule VI)687,297.88

Fund Balances-June 30, 1962

Principal (Schedule III)	\$3,168,067.02
Income (Schedule IV)	<u>811,335.26</u>

Total Fund Balance June 30, 1962

\$3,979,402.28

ENDOWMENT FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES St. Bernard Bank & Trust Company

Trust Fund Accounts	Petty Cash	Special Fund Accounts	Individual Fund Accounts	Distribution		
				Total	Principal	Income
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 12,589.76	\$ 12,589.76	\$ 11,190.96	\$ 1,398.80
Dibert Endowment Fund			194,718.72	194,718.72	304,941.35	110,222.63*
Henderson Fund		10,746.36		10,746.36		10,746.36
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.			46,257.10	46,257.10		46,257.10
Milliken Memorial Fund		5,803.85		5,803.85	555.60	5,248.25
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund			78,948.54	78,948.54	55,025.26	23,923.28
Prest Endowment Fund		1,522.46		1,522.46	570.98	951.48
Stauffer Eastwick Fund	100.00		66,070.30	66,170.30	44,669.81	21,500.49
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.		64,000.38		64,000.38	315.00	63,685.38
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice	50.00	3,095.43		3,145.43		3,145.43
Wisner Donation, Edward		30,599.06		30,599.06		30,599.06
Lewin Legacy, Noemi M.			3,537.41	3,537.41	3,537.41	
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph		3,252.42		3,252.42	1.01	3,251.41
Applegate, Alice M.		2,580.47		2,580.47	56.83	2,523.64
Higgins Foundation		4,952.55		4,952.55	4,952.55	
Krauss Memorial, Arthur		150.00		150.00	150.00	
Sundry Donations, Restricted		13,017.40		13,017.40	13,017.40	
Social Service Fund		370.90		370.90	370.90	
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann		11,507.01		11,507.01		11,507.01
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.		3,794.64		3,794.64	143.83*	3,938.47
Sundry Donations, Unrestricted		6,408.42		6,408.42	6,398.84	9.58
Graf Legacy, Catherine A.		14,386.48		14,386.48	9,979.85	4,406.63
George Riviere			56,553.74	56,553.74	56,553.74	
Tertrou Legacy, Cora			8,517.65	8,517.65	4,800.69	3,716.96
	<u>\$150.00</u>	<u>\$176,187.83</u>	<u>\$467,193.22</u>	<u>\$643,531.05</u>	<u>\$516,944.35¹</u>	<u>\$126,586.70²</u>

*Red Figures ¹Schedule III ²Schedule IV

ENDOWMENT FUNDS—PRINCIPAL

Trust Fund Accounts	Cash	Bonds	Stocks	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Real Estate	Total
ENDOWMENTS—PERMANENT FUNDS						
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$ 11,190.96	\$ 22,660.19	\$	\$	\$	\$ 33,851.15
Dibert Endowment Fund	304,941.35	1,605,038.60	50,750.00	.....	35,090.63	1,995,820.58
Ferran Legacy, Jean .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000.00	9,000.00
McBurney Fund, Alexina .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250,000.00	250,000.00
Henderson Legacy, Stephen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106,833.33	106,833.33
Milliken Memorial Fund	555.60	50,448.94	.....	.....	.....	51,004.54
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund	55,025.26	147,137.55	140.00	.....	.....	202,302.81
Prest Endowment Fund	570.98	3,508.55	.....	.....	.....	4,079.53
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	44,669.81	181,382.76	5,207.50	.....	.....	231,260.07
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.	315.00	.....	.....	.....	14,485.00	14,800.00
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice .....	.....	.....	15,800.00	.....	.....	15,800.00
Wisner Donation, Edward .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64,200.00	64,200.00
Lewin Legacy, Noemi M.	3,537.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,537.41
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph	1.01	24,998.99	.....	.....	.....	25,000.00
	<u>\$420,807.38</u>	<u>\$2,035,175.58</u>	<u>\$71,897.50</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$479,608.96</u>	<u>\$3,007,489.42</u>
PRINCIPAL FUNDS—RESTRICTED						
Applegate Alice M.	\$ 56.83	\$ 10,046.90	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,103.73
Higgins Foundation	4,952.55	.....	.....	2,480.00	.....	7,432.55
Krauss Memorial Fund, Arthur	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	150.00
Social Service Fund	370.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	370.90
Allison Legacy, Mary A.	8,208.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,208.51
Sundry Donations	13,017.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,017.40
	<u>\$ 26,756.19</u>	<u>\$ 10,046.90</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$2,480.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 39,283.09</u>

PRINCIPAL FUNDS—UNRESTRICTED

Campbell, Percifer S.	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
Davis, John H. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750.00	750.00
Hight Donation, Helen B. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200.00	200.00
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.	143.83*	4,643.83	.....	.....	.....	4,500.00
Sundry Donations	6,398.84	2,057.08	.....	.....	.....	8,455.92
Graf Legacy, Catherine Agnes	9,979.85	11,997.79	.....	.....	.....	21,977.64
George Riviere	56,553.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	56,553.74 ¹
Tertrou Legacy, Cora	4,800.69	24,006.52	.....	.....	.....	28,807.21
	<u>\$ 77,589.29</u>	<u>\$ 42,705.22</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 121,294.51</u>
	<u>\$525,152.86²</u>	<u>\$2,087,927.70</u>	<u>\$71,897.50</u>	<u>\$2,480.00</u>	<u>\$480,608.96</u>	<u>\$3,168,067.02³</u>

*Red Figures

¹See Schedule IV-A for Outstanding Commitments²Schedule II³Schedule ISTATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED INCOME DIFFERENCES
ENDOWMENT FUNDS

ENDOWMENT FUNDS STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED INCOME BALANCES

Trust Fund Accounts	Cash	Bonds	Stocks	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Total	LESS		Balance
						Notes and Accounts Receivable	Unpaid Commit- ments	
RESTRICTED								
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$ 1,398.80	\$ 974.34	\$	\$	\$ 2,373.14	\$	\$	\$ 2,373.14
McBurney Fund, Alexina.....	46,257.10	162,344.52	.....	.....	208,601.62	.....	.....	208,601.62
Milliken Memorial Fund	5,248.25	15,815.52	.....	.....	21,063.77	.....	.....	21,063.77
Lapeyre-Miltenger Fund.....	23,923.28	25,195.61	34.45	.....	49,153.34	.....	.....	49,118.89
Prest Endowment Fund	951.48	487.14	.....	.....	1,438.62	.....	.....	1,438.62
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	21,500.49	9,716.41	.....	.....	31,216.90	.....	.....	31,216.90
Weil, Emanuel L. & Clarice....	3,145.43	.....	.....	.....	3,145.43	.....	.....	3,145.43
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph.....	3,251.41	.....	.....	.....	3,251.41	.....	.....	3,251.41
Applegate, Alice M.	2,523.64	2,448.70	.....	.....	4,972.34	.....	.....	4,972.34
Allison, Mary Ann	11,507.01	.....	.....	.....	11,507.01	.....	.....	11,507.01
	<u>\$119,706.89</u>	<u>\$216,982.24</u>	<u>\$34.45</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$336,723.58</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$336,689.13</u>
UNRESTRICTED								
Dibert Endowment Fund	\$106,462.63*	\$210,657.02	\$	\$180,010.00	\$284,204.39	\$180,010.00	\$48,336.11	\$ 55,858.28
Dibert Student Loan Fund	3,760.00*	.....	.....	1,230.00	2,530.00*	1,240.00	.....	3,760.00
Henderson Fund, Stephen	10,746.36	16,346.38	.....	3,010.22	30,102.96	3,010.22	.....	27,092.74
Thilborger, Louise B.	63,685.38	4,984.60	.....	20.00	68,689.98	20.00	5,689.40	62,980.58
Wisner Donation, Edward	30,599.06	48,955.24	.....	.....	79,554.30	.....	1,856.30	77,698.00
Lieux Legacy, Marie	3,938.47	1,549.36	.....	.....	5,487.83	.....	.....	5,487.83
Sundry Donations	9.58	.....	.....	.....	9.58	.....	.....	9.58
Graf Legacy, Catherine	4,406.63	.....	.....	.....	4,406.63	.....	.....	4,406.63
Tertrou Legacy, Cora	3,716.96	969.05	.....	.....	4,686.01	.....	.....	4,686.01
	<u>\$ 6,879.81</u>	<u>\$283,461.65</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$184,270.22</u>	<u>\$474,611.68</u>	<u>\$184,280.22</u>	<u>\$55,881.81</u>	<u>\$234,459.65</u>
	<u>\$126,586.70¹</u>	<u>\$500,443.89</u>	<u>\$34.45</u>	<u>\$184,270.22</u>	<u>\$811,335.26²</u>	<u>\$184,280.22</u>	<u>\$55,881.81³</u>	<u>\$571,148.78</u>

*Red Figures

¹Schedule I²Schedule II³Schedule IV-A

Schedule IV-A

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Statement of Commitments

DIBERT FUND

Additional Work in Refrigeration		
System in Dietary	\$ 220.00	
Furnishing and Installing Emergency Generating and Distribution:		
A-40 Nola Electric, inc.	24,295.25	
A-41 Ross Corporation	19,774.32	
Engineering Fee for above—Hardwood I. Brown.	3,942.86	
Longlife Aluminum Awning—Dibert Building	103.68	\$48,336.11

WISNER DONATION

Architectural Service for Window Screens	\$ 1,856.30	1,856.30
Replacement 16 MM 60 FPS Motor Driven Camera Assembly		

THILBORGER LEGACY

2 Worksaver Yale Electric Powered Platform Trucks complete	\$5,141.20	
Less Trade-in	700.00	\$ 4,441.20
1 Centrifugal Pump	990.00	
Miscellaneous	258.20	5,689.40
TOTAL COMMITMENTS		<u>\$55,881.81</u>

GEORGE RIVIERE:

Architectural Fees—Cimini & Merio		
Remedial Waterproofing of Main Building	\$ 2,400.00	
Remodeling and Air-conditioning Blood Bank and Doctors' Library	1,107.50	
Below Grade Waterproofing Main Building	2,719.50	
Remodeling Blood Bank and Doctors' Library		
Landis Construction Company	14,918.15	
TOTAL COMMITMENTS ON GEORGE RIVIERE FUND		<u>\$21,145.15</u>

ENDOWMENT FUNDS **Comparative Statement of Income**

Schedule V

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	Total June 1962	July 1, 1961—June 30, 1962						Total 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Total 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Increase or Decrease*
		Interest	Rent	Subsurface Lease Rental	Royalties	Dividends	Donations and Sundry			
RESTRICTED										
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$ 2.28	\$ 1,075.16	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 454.74	\$ 1,529.90	\$ 4,881.38	\$ 3,351.48*
Jean Ferran Legacy.....							61.44	61.44		61.44
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	2,800.80	7,206.80	20,000.00					27,206.80	26,037.66	1,169.14
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	360.58	2,152.12						2,152.12	1,639.59	512.53
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund.....	1,212.65	9,264.29				79.90		9,344.19	9,566.23	222.04*
Prest Endowment Fund.....	.04	159.21						159.21	72.05	87.16
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	2,551.59	9,706.26				193.75		9,900.01	10,166.45	266.44*
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph.....	30.33	802.53						802.53		
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....								616.00	648.00	32.00*
Applegate, Alice M.....	1.73	358.36				616.00		358.36	344.80	13.56
Penick Orthopedic Fund.....							3.56			3.56
Social Service Fund.....	150.00						854.65	854.65	869.97	15.32*
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann.....	8,414.35	57.99					8,414.35	8,472.34	431.59	373.60*
Sundry Donations.....	2,476.80						5,021.80	5,021.80	19,112.78	14,207.78*
	\$ 18,001.15	\$ 30,782.72	\$ 20,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 889.65	\$ 14,810.54	\$ 66,482.91	\$ 74,573.03	\$ 16,621.27*
UNRESTRICTED										
Dibert Endowment Fund.....	\$ 17,826.50	\$ 84,737.51	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 379.53	\$ 25,706.39	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 2,860.00	\$ 127,883.43	\$ 128,760.25	\$ 876.82*
Henderson Legacy, Stephen.....	633.76	430.11	11,427.23					11,857.34	12,111.98	254.64*
Thilborger Legacy, Louise.....	64.44	983.19	160.00					12,633.19	1,718.38	10,914.81
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	5,212.27	2,003.72		11,490.00				68,915.72	95,603.72	26,688.00*
Lieux Legacy, Marie.....	15.26*	192.64		3,650.30	63,261.70			192.64	192.64	
Sundry Donations.....	19.80	64.12						2,867.51	880.93	3,050.70
Tertrou Legacy, Cora.....	333.91	1,387.37						1,387.37	1,381.29	6.08
George Riviere.....							100,042.14	100,042.14		100,042.14
Noemi Lewin Legacy.....							3,082.76	3,082.76		3,082.76
Graf Legacy, Catherine.....	.22	683.84					683.84	674.47		9.37
	\$ 24,075.04	\$ 90,482.50	\$ 12,787.23	\$ 15,519.83	\$ 88,968.09	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 108,852.41	\$ 329,610.06	\$ 241,323.66	\$ 88,286.40
Total Income.....	\$ 42,076.79	\$ 121,265.22	\$ 32,787.23	\$ 15,519.83	\$ 88,968.09	\$ 13,899.65	\$ 123,662.95	\$ 396,092.97*	\$ 315,896.69	\$ 71,665.13

*Red Figures.
a—Schedule I

ENDOWMENT FUNDS **Comparative Statement of Income**

Schedule VI

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	July 1, 1961—June 30, 1962						Total 7/1/61 to 6/30/62	Total 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Increase or Decrease*
	Total June 1962	Salaries	Indigent Patients Welfare	Repairs and Maintenance Building and Equipment	Sundry	Capital Ex- penditures			
RESTRICTED									
Children's Bed endowment Fund.....	\$ 49.94	\$	\$	\$	\$ 345.19	\$ 1,004.94	\$ 1,350.13	\$ 192.52	\$ 1,157.61
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	3,143.98	3,989.62	.....	1,544.78	1,761.81	7,864.87	15,161.08	31,215.39	16,054.31*
Lapeyre-Milttenberger Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	1,862.39	34.99	.....	1,897.38	4,553.12	2,655.74*
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	465.60	.....	5,633.21	.....	.....	.....	5,633.21	4,776.30	856.91
Jensen, Marie B. Legacy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,973.18	.....	.....
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....	17.01	.....	187.25	.....	.....	.....	187.25	81.12	106.13
Allison, Mary Ann Legacy.....	1.03	.....	2.40	.....	135.53	.....	137.93	21.50	116.43
Social Service Fund.....	69.18	.....	730.24	.....	.....	.....	730.24	1,301.02	570.78*
Sundry Donations.....	150.00	1,350.00	.....	.....	1,183.82	110.00	2,643.82	11,544.06	8,900.24*
	\$ 3,896.74	\$ 5,339.62	\$ 6,553.10	\$ 3,407.17	\$ 3,461.34	\$ 8,979.81	\$ 29,714.22	\$ 53,685.03	\$ 25,943.99*
UNRESTRICTED									
George Riviere Fund.....	\$ 21,586.05	\$	\$	\$	\$ 232.75	\$ 43,255.65	\$ 43,488.40	\$	\$ 43,488.40
Dibert Endowment Fund.....	14,408.54*	.....	.....	24,911.38	990.01	439,977.43	465,878.82	98,161.09	367,717.73
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	49.34	.....	.....	.....	602.15	769.08	1,371.23	338.89	1,032.34
Henderson Fund.....	712.12	.....	.....	9,074.68	13,417.62	.....	22,492.30	5,629.47	16,862.83
Wisner Conation, Edward.....	1,650.00	.....	.....	15,107.40	91,139.50	17,289.37	123,536.27	27,942.50	95,593.77
Sundry Donations.....	30.00	394.96	.....	.....	421.68	.....	816.64	136.00	680.64
	\$ 9,618.97	\$ 394.96	\$	\$ 49,093.46	\$106,803.71	\$501,291.53	\$657,583.66	\$132,207.95	\$525,375.71
	\$ 13,515.71	\$ 734.58	\$ 6,553.10	\$ 52,500.63	\$110,265.05	\$510,271.34	\$687,297.88a	\$185,892.98	\$499,431.72

*Red Figures.
a—Schedule I.

TRUST FUNDS

Bond Investments

Trusts Funds		Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Par Value	Investments—Book Value		Trust Receipt
					Principal	Income	
Children's Bed Endowment Fund							
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	3 %	2/15/95	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,615.73	\$	2012
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	2/15/70	1,500.00	487.14	974.34	1435
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	3½ %	2/15/65-67	6,000.00	6,041.57	.....	1326
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	3½ %	11/15/67	6,500.00	6,515.75	.....	3144
				<u>\$ 24,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,660.19</u>	<u>\$ 974.34</u>	
Dibert Endowment Fund							
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	3¼ %	6/15/83	\$ 201,000.00	\$ 199,810.28	\$	2037
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	3 %	2/15/95	304,500.00	292,798.95	.....	2013
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	3/15/71	11,000.00	11,000.00	.....	1657
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	3/15/70	20,000.00	20,050.35	.....	1434
Parish of Calcasieu School District #30.....	3 %	2/ 1/71		20,000.00	20,080.06	.....	1355
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	9/15/72	24,500.00	24,500.00	.....	1352
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	6/15/69	105,000.00	99,508.28	3,958.84	1339
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	12/15/68	35,000.00	.....	34,890.39	1336
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	12/15/68	50,000.00	49,843.00	.....	1335
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	9/15/72	453,000.00	380,520.00	.....	2660
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	4 %	10/ 1/69	230,000.00	222,884.38	.....	2697
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	4 %	10/ 1/69	136,000.00	.....	131,792.50	2698
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	3½ %	11/15/67	323,500.00	284,043.30	40,015.29	3145
				<u>\$1,913,500.00</u>	<u>\$1,605,038.60</u>	<u>\$210,657.02</u>	
Stephen Henderson Legacy							
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	3/15/70	\$ 4,500.00	\$	\$ 4,383.98	1439
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	12/15/68	12,000.00	.....	11,962.40	1359
				<u>\$ 16,500.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 16,346.38</u>	
Alexina Sinclair McBurney Fund							
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....	2½ %	3/15/70	\$ 10,000.00	\$	\$ 9,743.31	1436

U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	12/15/72	3,000.00	3,000.00	1367
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	12/15/72	18,000.00	18,133.08	1366
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	12/15/72	500.00	500.00	1365
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	9/15/72	40,000.00	33,573.77	2662
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4%	10/ 1/69	53,000.00	51,360.31	2699
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3½%	11/15/67	46,000.00	46,034.05	3146
			<u>\$ 170,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 162,344.52</u>	
Milliken Memorial Fund					
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3%	2/15/95	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,846.28	2015
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	9/15/72	2,700.00	2,704.84	1372
Louisiana Building Authority Bonds	2¾%	12/ 1/66-68	30,000.00	20,207.68	1371
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3¾%	2/15/68	3,000.00	1,515.95	1370
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4%	10/ 1/69	1,000.00	969.05	2701
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4%	10/ 1/69	5,000.00	4,845.30	2700
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3½%	11/15/67	20,500.00	20,034.05	3147
			<u>\$ 66,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 50,448.94</u>	<u>\$ 15,815.52</u>
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Fund					
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3%	2/15/95	\$ 59,500.00	\$ 57,213.50	2014
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	9/15/72	1,000.00	1,003.86	1384
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	9/15/72	25,500.00	25,532.98	1383
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½%	12/15/69-72	7,000.00	7,151.11	1378
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	9/15/72	67,000.00	56,236.10	2661
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4%	10/ 1/69	26,000.00	25,195.61	2702
			<u>\$ 186,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 147,137.55</u>	<u>\$ 25,195.61</u>
Prest Endowment Fund					
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½%	3/15/70	\$ 500.00	\$ 487.14	1440
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3½%	11/15/67	3,500.00	3,508.55	3148
			<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,508.55</u>	<u>\$ 487.14</u>
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund					
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3¼%	6/15/83	82,000.00	\$ 81,514.63	2036

Schedule VII (Continued)

TRUST FUNDS Bond Investments

Trust Funds	Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Par Value	Investments Book Value		Trust Receipt
				Principal	Income	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	15,000.00	9,743.92	4,871.11	1437
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/72	5,000.00	4,997.33	.....	1395
Southern Pacific Co., Orgeon Lines 1st Mortgage Bonds	4½ %	3/ 1/77	5,000.00	5,216.53	.....	1392
City of New Orleans Corporate Stock Transit Unification Bonds	3 %	6/ 1/80	2,000.00	2,084.23	.....	1391
American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debentures	2¾ %	8/ 1/80	5,000.00	4,836.87	.....	1390
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	54,000.00	45,324.60	.....	2663
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	27,000.00	26,164.65	.....	2703
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	5,000.00	.....	4,845.30	2704
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3½ %	11/15/67	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	3149
			<u>\$ 201,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 181,382.76</u>	<u>\$ 9,716.41</u>	
Louise Bartels Thilborger Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/68	\$ 5,000.00	\$	\$ 4,984.60	1331
Edward Wisner Donation						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	\$ 1,500.00	.....	\$ 1,461.48	1441
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	11/15/68	10,000.00	.....	9,968.96	1410
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½ %	2/15/73	1,000.00	.....	1,028.54	1408
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	10,000.00	.....	8,393.45	2665
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	29,000.00	.....	28,102.81	2705
			<u>\$ 51,500.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$ 48,955.24</u>	

Rudolph Matas Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....3 %	2/15/95	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 24,998.99	.....	2016
Alice M. Applegate						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....2½ %	3/15/70	\$ 2,000.00	\$	\$ 1,948.70	1438
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....2½ %	9/15/72	10,000.00	10,046.90	.....	1411
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....3¾ %	11/15/67	500.00	.....	500.00	3143
			<u>\$ 12,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,046.90</u>	<u>\$ 2,448.70</u>	
Marie Hortense Lieux Legacy						
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	.....3½ %	2/15/74	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,061.53	.....	1413
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	.....3½ %	2/15/75	4,000.00	2,582.30	1,549.86	1413
			<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,643.83</u>	<u>\$ 1,549.86</u>	
Sundry Donations Unrestricted						
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	.....3½ %	2/15/73	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,028.54	.....	1419
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	.....3½ %	2/15/73	1,000.00	1,028.54	.....	1415
			<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,057.08</u>	<u>.....</u>	
Catherine A. Graf Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....2½ %	9/15/72	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 11,997.79	.....	1414
Cora Tertrou Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....2½ %	6/15/67	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,985.17	.....	1789
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....2½ %	9/15/72	17,000.00	14,268.85	.....	2664
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....4 %	10/ 1/69	8,000.00	7,752.50	.....	2706
U. S. Treasury Bonds	.....4 %	10/ 1/69	1,000.00	.....	969.05	2707
			<u>\$ 28,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 24,006.52</u>	<u>\$ 969.05</u>	
GRAND TOTAL			<u>\$2,725,200.00</u>	<u>\$2,087,927.70</u>	<u>\$500,443.89</u>	

Schedule VIII

Summary	Par Value	Investments Book Value	
		Principal	Income
Children's Bed Endowment	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 22,660.19	\$ 974.34
Dibert Endowment Fund	1,913,500.00	1,605,038.60	210,657.02
Stephen Henderson Legacy	16,500.00	.....	16,346.38
Alexina Sinclair McBurney Fund	170,500.00	.....	162,344.52
Milliken Memorial Fund	66,200.00	50,448.94	15,815.52
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Fund	186,000.00	147,137.55	25,195.61
Prest Endowment Fund	4,000.00	3,508.55	487.14
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	201,500.00	181,382.76	9,716.41
Louise Bartels Thilborger Legacy	5,000.00	.....	4,984.60
Edward Wisner Donation	51,500.00	.....	48,955.24
Rudolph Matas Legacy	26,000.00	24,998.99	.....
Alice M. Applegate	12,500.00	10,046.90	2,448.70
Marie Hortense Lieux Legacy	6,000.00	4,643.83	1,549.36
Sundry Donations Unrestricted	2,000.00	2,057.08	.....
Catherine A. Graf Legacy	12,000.00	11,997.79	.....
Cora Tertrou Legacy	28,000.00	24,006.52	969.05
	<u>\$2,725,200.00</u>	<u>\$2,087,927.70</u>	<u>\$500,443.89</u>

Schedule VIII (Continued)

STATEMENT OF STOCK OWNERSHIP,
TRUST FUND INVESTMENTS

TRUST FUND ACCOUNT		Principal	Income
Dibert Endowment Fund			
National American Bank of New Orleans		\$12,750.00	
Dibert, Bancroft and Ross Co., Ltd.		38,000.00	
		<u>\$50,750.00</u>	
Lapeyre-Miltenerberger Fund			
Southdown Sugars, Inc.		\$ 140.00	\$34.45
Weil Legacy, Emanuel L. and Clarice			
Union Savings & Loan Association		\$ 5,000.00	
Hibernia Homestead Association		5,000.00	
Guaranty Savings and Homestead Association		5,000.00	
First Homestead & Savings Association		800.00	
		<u>\$15,800.00</u>	
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund			
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey		\$ 4,987.50	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey		220.00	
		<u>\$ 5,207.50</u>	
TOTAL STOCK INVESTMENT AT JUNE 30, 1962 ..		<u>\$71,897.50</u>	<u>\$34.45</u>

Schedule IX

STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND

Cash June 30, 1961		\$ 1,643.53
Investment in Securities		
\$232,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills Due		
10/ 5/61	\$230,435.13	
\$237,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills Due		
7/20/61	236,621.59	467,056.72
Balance in Fund, June 30, 1960 ..		\$ 468,700.25
Cash Balance July 1, 1961		\$ 1,643.53
Receipts		
Proceeds from U. S. Treasury Bills		
Maturing 7/20/61	\$236,621.59	
Proceeds from U. S. Treasury Bills		
Maturing 10/5/61	230,435.13	
Proceeds from U. S. Treasury Bills		
Purchased 1/25/62 and Matured		
4/30/62	496,602.00	
Interest Earned on Investments	5,341.28	
Revenue from Louisiana Franchise		
Tax	800,000.00	
Transfer from Charity Hospital Operating Account	240,000.00	2,009,000.00
Total Cash Available		\$2,010,643.53
Less: Disbursements		
Retirement of Bonds		
1938 Issue paid 8/ 1/61	\$202,000.00	
1936 Issue paid 10/15/61	208,000.00	\$410,000.00
Accrued Interest on Bonds		
1938 Issue Paid 8/ 1/61	\$ 34,515.25	
1936 Issue Paid 10/15/61	24,185.00	
1938 Issue Interest paid 2/ 1/62 ...	30,626.75	
1936 Issue Interest paid 4/15/62 ...	20,545.00	109,872.00
Transferred to Charity Hospital Operating Fund	350,000.00	
Commission paid handling Bond Coupons.	43.98	
Purchased \$500,000 U. S. Treasury Bills..	496,602.00	
Unencumbered Balance Transferred to Charity Hospital Operating Account ..	166,953.80	1,533,471.78
Cash Balance June 30, 1962		\$ 477,171.75
Deduct: Reserve for Interest and Retirement of Bonds		
Retirement of Bonds		
1938 Issue, due Aug. 1, 1962	\$209,000.00	
1936 Issue, due Oct. 15, 1962	217,000.00	\$426,000.00
Interest on Bonds		
1938 Issue, due Aug. 1, 1962	\$ 30,626.75	
1936 Issue, due Oct. 15, 1962	20,545.00	51,171.75
Unencumbered Fund Balance, June 30, 1962		\$ 477,171.75

Schedule X

STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

Serial Bonds 1936—.035—\$2,134,000.00

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due Apr. 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1962	\$ 217,000.00	\$.....	\$ 20,545.00	\$ 237,545.00
1963	226,000.00	16,747.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	<u>\$1,174,000.00</u>	<u>\$42,560.00</u>	<u>\$ 63,105.00</u>	<u>\$1,279,665.00</u>

Serial Bonds—1938—.0385—\$2,520,000.00

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1	Interest Due Feb. 1	Interest Due Aug. 1	Total Prin. & Int.
1962	\$ 209,000.00	\$.....	\$ 30,626.75	\$ 239,626.75
1963	217,000.00	26,603.50	26,603.50	270,607.00
1964	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$1,591,000.00</u>	<u>\$93,694.75</u>	<u>\$124,321.50</u>	<u>\$1,809,016.25</u>

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

This is the report of the Purchasing Department for the year ending June 30, 1962.

At the close of the year the Department was operating with ten employees.

There were 19,741 purchase orders, purchase order changes and purchase order cancellations written during the twelve month period. This represents a decrease of 0.6% below the previous year.

There were several changes made in the interest of better purchasing for the Hospital.

Fourteen new categories of common and repetitively used items were included as contract items thereby eliminating the necessity of individual bids as the items were needed. These contract were based on a study of the nature of the items or commodities, the demands made by the using departments, the lead time, the stability of the price and the sources of supply. As of June 30, 1962 there were thirty eight Hospital contracts in effect. The pattern for these contracts was that established by the Division of Administration for common items used by all State agencies.

A standard for all Hospital garments in both sizes and colors was established in cooperation with Sister Clarisse thereby assuring uniformity and availability.

The buying cycle for laundry supplies was extended to a year to permit an annual analysis of competitive products as well as a degree of standardization which would not have been available had the items been purchased under the old quarterly cycle.

A catalog of all items by stock (excluding building maintenance) was prepared for distribution to all departments as an aid to withdraw from the warehouse under the machine accounting system. (Although the catalog was prepared it is still being printed). Certain items of common usage have been made available from stock rather than on an individual departmental request basis.

A record has been made of all office machines by make, model and serial number and cross-referenced department to enable us to quickly locate any unit for repair, maintenance or reference purposes. This had never been done before and it enabled us to save money on maintenance contracts on machines which were not being utilized.

Surplus commodities received from the Food Distribution Section of the State Department of Education were as follows:

Butter	32,000 lbs.
Dried	11,900 lbs.
Potatoes	15,000 lbs.
Rice	38,000 lbs.
Navy pea beans	600 lbs.
Cranberries	1,250 lbs.
Vegetable shortening	10,000 lbs.
Pinto beans	5,000 lbs.
Cheese	13,600 lbs.
Cornmeal	2,000 lbs.
Flour, hardwheat	40,000 lbs.

The market value of the commodities was \$37,372.00, a decrease of \$19,736.15 below the value of those received the previous year.

Very truly yours,

/s/ GEORGE A. SANDERSON, JR.
Purchasing Agent

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Although this has been a year in which finances have been restricted, with the approval of the Board of Administrators, several advances have been made.

1. At our recommendation, the pay scales for Graduate Nurses I, II and III were raised throughout the State.
2. The employees of the Collaborative Child Development Program were brought under Civil Service with a minimum of disturbance in the routine of the Center.
3. A classification survey was made of all Graduate Nurse III and IV positions in the house. This resulted in several upward allocations of positions and, for the first time, in the establishment of Graduate Nurse V position in the Hospital.
4. Special entrance rates of pay were secured for Nursing Aides III in the Operating Rooms and for Dietitians II and III.
5. Twenty-four employees entered the armed forces and were placed on military leave in accordance with Civil Service regulations.
6. Thirty-four employees elected to retire under the provisions of the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System Law.

Employees of the Hospital also came in for special honors during the year:

1. Mrs. Maude L. Bowen, Director of the Blood Donor Station, was one of nine recipients in the State of the Charles E. Dunbar, Jr. Career Service Award.
2. Five employees of the Hospital were awarded Outstanding Service Ratings in March. These employees are:

Mrs. Eddie V. Cooksey
Mrs. Marie Manich
Miss Bertha Nagel
Mrs. Josephine Parker
Mrs. Edney Tabor

This has been a year of austerity, but it has also been one in which we have enjoyed the complete cooperation and consideration of the Administration and of all members of the staff.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ CHARLES C. STURTEVANT
Personnel Director

CCS:p
July 3, 1962

AMBULANCE REPORT

DATE	Amb. No. 1		Amb. No. 3		Amb. No. 4		Amb. No. 5		Amb. No. 6		Amb. No. 7		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1961														
July.....	246	2,212	110	902	.....	.....	111	976	199	1,697	8	73	674	5,860
August.....	221	1,937	53	502	.....	.....	224	2,178	231	1,993	3	23	732	6,633
September.....	88	687	161	1,235	.....	.....	165	1,288	220	1,485	18	171	652	4,866
October.....	66	526	228	1,969	.....	.....	244	2,071	230	1,813	9	137	777	6,516
November.....	87	739	123	955	.....	.....	231	1,720	230	1,736	62	490	733	5,649
December.....	133	1,346	163	1,167	.....	.....	247	1,923	258	1,840	29	238	830	6,514
1962														
January.....	109	804	193	1,533	201	1,472	235	1,826	274	1,952	8	69	1,020	7,656
February.....	149	1,237	204	1,561	219	1,630	56	498	121	934	25	243	774	6,103
March.....	136	1,118	267	1,996	169	1,192	214	1,786	157	1,111	13	116	956	7,319
April.....	45	330	234	1,755	241	1,710	292	2,187	219	1,582	.....	.....	1,031	7,564
May.....	67	485	267	1,891	261	1,819	245	1,711	297	2,169	1	217	1,138	8,292
June.....	83	728	235	1,633	273	2,037	225	1,734	206	1,478	.....	.....	1,022	7,610
Totals.....	1,430	12,149	2,238	17,099	1,346	9,860	2,489	19,898	2,642	19,790	176	1,786	10,339	80,582

AMBULANCE REPORT

DATE	Amb. No. S-2		Amb. No. S-3		Amb. No. S-5		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1961								
July.....	104	1,475	104	1,017	1	7	209	2,499
August.....	192	1,789	64	627	4	125	260	2,541
September.....	118	945	109	836	23	422	250	2,203
October.....	179	1,450	77	839	19	447	275	2,736
November.....	188	1,432	57	539	7	349	252	2,320
December.....	165	1,201	56	425	6	66	227	1,692
1962								
January.....	32	410	51	597	12	204	95	1,211
February.....	50	442	136	1,280	17	164	203	1,886
March.....	38	252	165	1,248	2	16	205	1,516
April.....			1	30	2	13	3	43
May.....	23	203	44	337	29	235	96	775
June.....	9	63	64	602			73	665
Totals.....	1,098	9,662	928	8,377	122	2,048	2,148	20,087

AMBULANCE REPORT **Intra—State Calls**

DATE	Amb. No. S-2		Amb. No. S-3		Amb. No. S-5		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1961								
July.....	5	1,174	1	223	17	4,974	23	6,371
August.....	4	943	2	467	18	4,244	24	5,654
September.....	6	1,607	2	358	14	4,984	22	6,949
October.....	4	924	2	285	12	3,488	18	4,897
November.....	7	1,266			13	3,515	20	4,781
December.....	4	1,273	2	596	10	2,629	16	4,498
1962								
January.....	4	887	5	1,607	10	2,759	19	5,253
February.....	9	2,555	2	375	12	3,312	23	6,242
March.....	10	2,094	2	323	11	3,226	23	5,643
April.....	8	2,070	3	728	11	2,766	22	5,564
May.....	10	2,429	4	955	8	1,729	22	5,113
June.....	9	2,763	4	1,128	3	848	16	4,739
Totals.....	80	19,985	29	7,045	139	38,474	248	65,504

AMBULANCE REPORT **Intra—State Calls**

DATE	Amb. No. SW-1		Amb. No. SW-2		Utility Car		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1961								
July.....	1	80	5	1,009	4	767	10	1,856
August.....			6	1,395	4	396	10	1,791
September.....	2	174	6	1,180	1	240	9	1,594
October.....	2	175	7	1,493	1	85	10	1,753
November.....	1	110	8	1,777	2	529	11	2,416
December.....	1	93	7	1,432	2	355	10	1,880
1962								
January.....	2	380	10	2,012	1	151	13	2,543
February.....	2	353	2	455	2	354	6	1,167
March.....	1	105	10	1,900	1	95	12	2,100
April.....			9	1,603			9	1,603
May.....	1	80	7	1,312			8	1,392
June.....	2	315	8	1,544			10	1,859
Totals.....	15	1,865	85	17,112	18	2,977	118	21,954

SISTERS' DIVISIONS

The Sisters' Divisions have undergone many trying times during the past fiscal year. The two largest of the divisions lost their leaders—the Dietary Department through the transfer of Sister Theresa to another field of service, and the Nursing Service Department through the illness and death of Sister Laurence. To date, neither of these positions have been filled, and the departments are operating as well as possible through their respective administrative staffs. It is hoped that new directors will be appointed in the near future. In addition, Sister Andrea was transferred from the Operating Rooms to another field of service, and she, too, has not been replaced.

The Charity Hospital School of Nursing, although still plagued by a high turnover among the teaching staff, put forth extraordinary effort this year to retain the national accreditation of the school. Their efforts were fruitful, and in June, the school director was notified that full accreditation had been granted by the National League for Nursing for the next six years. Some preliminary planning is now being done to determine the feasibility of shortening the three-year diploma program of the school by at least six months in the near future.

The Nursing Service Department was perhaps the most seriously affected of the departments in the Sisters' Divisions because of the death of its director, Sister Laurence, on April 1, 1962. Sister Laurence has been sorely missed by the department which is still without a director. Nursing salaries in general have been at a standstill for more than a year, and recruitment is becoming more difficult, but a small number of higher positions were reallocated upward with a resultant increase in salary. This will help to stabilize the supervisory staff, but the remaining nursing positions have made no headway during the past fiscal year. It has also become increasingly difficult to recruit trained practical nurses because of the higher salaries offered by other hospitals in the area. The continuing excellence of the inservice training program for professional and practical nurses has enabled the department to function as well as possible despite the limited staff.

The Housekeeping Department continued to function efficiently and well as in the past. In addition to the usual services offered by this department, a new fogging procedure was inaugurated for control of infectious bacteria, and this service is available upon request from any nursing supervisor. The Housekeeping Department is grateful for the new power sewing machines and other equipment received by the department during the year, but the need for additional supplies of linen is still urgent because of the linen shortages which occur when the Laundry is closed on holidays or has a breakdown of machinery.

The Dietary Department, without a director after the departure of Sister Theresa, was further handicapped during most of the fiscal year by a serious shortage of qualified dietitians on the staff. Unceasing effort by the director of the Sisters' Divisions resulted in the employment of an acting director on a temporary basis, and a number of dietitians were employed to supplement the depleted professional staff. The salaries of the administrative dietitians in the department were increased, and working conditions improved, with the result that the temporarily employed acting director decided to remain on the staff. Some additional equipment was purchased for the department to facilitate the work of the kitchen employees, and it is hoped that in the future, a modern cafeteria-type food service will be placed in operation for all hospital personnel.

The Sisters' Divisions wish to thank the administrative staff and the board of administrators of the hospital for the courtesy and cooperation extended during the past fiscal year, and to pledge our efforts toward the object of our mutual concern—better patient care for the lower income

citizens of Louisiana, and better facilities for the education and training of doctors, nurses, and other personnel concerned with the primary object for which the hospital exists, the preservation of human life.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER MARGARET, F.A.C.H.A.

Sister Margaret, Director
Sisters' Divisions

NURSING SERVICE

Director, Sisters' Divisions	
Sister Margaret, R.N., B.S., F.A.C.H.A.	
Director, Nursing Service	
Sister Laurence, R.N., B.S.	
Assistant Director, Nursing Service	
Willie B. Mask, R.N., B.S.	
Instructor Supervisors	
Petrona Daigle, R.N.	
Janice Quinn, R.N.	
Professional Nurse Staff	
Supervisory	
Daughters of Charity	14
Lay Supervisors	5
Assistant Supervisors	75
Head Nurses	116
General Duty Nurses	
Full-time	82
Part-time	18
Non-Professional Nurse Staff	
Practical Nurses	314
Psychiatric Aides	15
Nurse Aids II and III	660
Nurse Aids I	74
Central Service Workers	137
Clerical Personnel	81
Miscellaneous Personnel	80

The foregoing statistics are significant in that they reveal an increase in the professional nurse staff and a slight decrease in the practical nurse staff since the last annual report of the Nursing Service Department. They do not reflect the improvements in the nursing care of the patients which was evident in the nursing units during the past year. In accounting for this improvement, many factors must be considered, but the availability of professional nurses for employment and the lower patient census provided the needed stimulus toward the accomplishment of this goal. Fewer patients per nurse resulted in better working conditions and job satisfaction; salaries comparable to those paid in other hospitals in the city, provision for one month's maintenance within the hospital for the newly employed nurse, a parking lot for nurses' automobiles used as a means of transportation to work, and increased health benefits attracted professional nurses to the staff. During April, the professional nurse staff reached 320, the highest number in recent years. Well-planned staff education programs for both professional and practical nurses, and attendance at workshops, conferences and institutes provided opportunities for staff development and for the improvement of nursing practice.

The quality of nursing care provided to the patients was further improved through the work of active committees composed of representatives of the nursing service divisions and the school of nursing. The Nursing Records Committee revised three nursing records and the coordinated efforts of the committees on nursing policy and procedure resulted in the reconstruction and distribution of six nursing procedures. The committees on staff education for professional and practical nurses each presented nine monthly programs with a common aim, the improvement of supervision in the nursing service divisions. Upon recommendation of the representatives of three accrediting bodies who visited the hospital last year, i.e., the Joint Commission on Hospital Accreditations, the National League for Nursing and the Nursing Service Division of the Daughters of Charity at Normandy, Missouri, an Executive Committee of the Nursing Service Department was formed. Composed of the nursing supervisors and

the day assistant supervisors, this committee has held two meetings, and shows promise of attaining improvement in the nursing services through orientation, effective communications, and the dissemination of information which promotes good interdepartmental relations.

The in-service training program for practical nurses and nurse aides continued to function in highly effective manner, with 23 practical nurses and 70 nurse aides completing the respective training courses. This type of program is essential for effective work performance in an institution as large and complex as Charity Hospital. The Nursing Service Office staff participated in the educational programs of other hospital departments through formal classroom instruction of student nurses and operating room technicians, and by teaching routine nursing procedures to a class of 19 student technicians in the Diagnostic Radiology Department. Programs of orientation to Nursing Service were presented to the hospital's medical residents and interns, dietetic and medical technician interns, new faculty members of the schools of nursing and to the personnel in research programs.

The L. E. Rabouin Vocational School and the Booker T. Washington High School maintained affiliations with the Department of Nursing Service for the clinical experience of practical nurse students. A total of 92 students were enrolled in these programs. Of this number, 35 students are still enrolled for clinical experience, 10 L. E. Rabouin students completed four weeks in pediatric nursing and 47 Booker T. Washington students graduated upon completion of the nine-month clinical training period. Only fifty percent of these graduates accepted employment in the Nursing Service Department of Charity. This figure reflects a downward trend in the availability for employment of practical nurses who receive 75% of their nursing education through Charity Hospital. Up to this time the majority of the graduates, since the program was started in 1954, have accepted positions on the nursing service staff.

The Premature Infant Center reported a continued interest in the nursing service educational program for the care of premature infants. Individual and group needs of nursing personnel and students were met through planned periods of observation and demonstrations of procedures. A total of twenty-two professional nurses and one nurse aide benefited from this program. In addition, orientation and demonstration periods were held for 12 physicians from the graduate medical school of Tulane University, 110 professional nurse students and 38 practical nurse students. A brochure under the title, "Orientation Manual", has been compiled by the nursing staff in the Premature Infant Center and it is used as a guide in these educational programs.

The Personnel Health Clinic reported 8,216 patient visits for the year. Injections given for immunization to influenza, typhoid fever, poliomyelitis, tetanus and diphtheria number 2,871.

The nursing service staff participated in community health services and educational activities through representation in the New Orleans Hospital Council, Louisiana Heart Association, American Red Cross Nurse Enrollment and Disaster Committees, Volunteer Advisory Committee of the Charity Hospital Volunteer Service, Civil Defense programs, the American Nurses Association and the National League for Nursing.

Before concluding this report, we wish to express deep regret over the loss of the Director of Nursing Service who served so diligently for the past eight years. Sister Laurence passed away on April, 1962. She is sadly missed by the nurses and the nursing personnel in the Nursing Service Department.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER MARGARET

Sister Margaret, Director

Sisters' Divisions and

Nursing Service Department

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

During the past year, there has been a re-evaluation of many of the policies and procedures in the Dietary Department. This has been possible recently because of a more complete staff of dietitians.

This report will cover the activities of the Dietary Department in the following order:

1. Main Kitchen and Storeroom
2. Patient Food Service
3. Formula Room
4. Personnel Food Service
5. Nutrition Clinic
6. Dietetic Internship Program

In the food production area including the Main Kitchen and Storeroom, a new week cycle of menus to cover each of the four seasons was instituted. Adaptation can be made due to unavailability, sudden price increases, or unacceptability. Ordering has been adjusted and facilitated through the use of the cycle menus.

During the past year, the amount and variety of foods supplies requisitioned for Dr. Grace Goldsmith's metabolic patients has increased considerably.

It has been necessary for the Storeroom to receive Formula Room supplies because at present there is inadequate storeroom space on the 10th Floor.

All employees are checked in and out by the Dietitian or person relieving her.

New equipment added to the food production area includes the following.

1. A new Infra Red Broiler on the personnel side of the Main Kitchen. This cuts our cooking time of broiled items in half.
2. A 15 gallon Coffee Urn on the personnel side of Main Kitchen.
3. A 100 gallon Coffee Urn on the patients' side of the Main Kitchen. This enables us to make coffee only twice for the entire patient census.
4. Twenty-four new food Conveyors. This provides one or more food conveyors on each floor and outside buildings, with three extra for emergencies. These conveyors have proved to be a tremendous improvement over our previous ones. The food is kept at a hotter temperature, and arrives in better physical condition since flat pans are used instead of deep wells, and the conveyor design enables the floor Dietitians to serve more efficiently.
5. Proof Box in Bakery, which provides better temperature and humidity control for bakery products.
6. Electric Can Openers for both sides of the Main Kitchen, Bakery, and Vegetable Room. These can openers are much faster than the manual ones used previously.

Two assistant Administrative Dietitians are now employed in the food production area, and are responsible to the Administrative Dietitian. This provides better management supervision.

Comparative figures of meals served are as follows:

	1960-1961	1961-1962
Patient Meals	2,191,863	1,983,180
Personnel Meals	1,072,826	1,091,768
Total Meals	3,264,689	3,074,948
Special Meals Served	173,881	186,203
Infant Formulae Prepared	120,767	125,751

Comparative figures of meal costs are as follows:

	1960-1961	1961-1962
Food	\$ 975,921.94	980,307.07
Salaries	529,187.00	544,934.08
Other Expenses	86,806.25	92,818.93
Formula Room Food	13,898.65	22,547.52
Total	\$1,605,813.84	1,640,607.60
Donated Food	\$ 25,550.27	28,579.05

Patient food service in all areas has been improved as a result of the new hot food conveyors and the cooperative effort of Dietary and Nursing personnel. The method of service is adapted to each floor or building.

A new five week rotating schedule was introduced and is now in use for all pantry employees.

All food service employees on the floor pantries and in the outside units are being checked in and out by a Dietitian.

The procedure for cleaning trays was changed to include passage of trays through the dishwashing machine after each use.

New major equipment used in patient food service included the following:

1. Dishwashing machines on the 3rd, 7th, 9th and 10th Floor Pantries of the Main building and also in the kitchens of Polio and Isolation buildings.
2. One small fan was installed in the 4th Floor Pantry.

Routine repairs were made on both large and small old equipment.

Four of the pantries—7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Floors, and the Formula Room were painted.

Teen-age Red Cross Volunteer Workers assisted in doing some of the routine tasks in some of the floor pantries and in delivering trays to the patients during the summer months.

Four Therapeutic Dietitians were hired for the Floors, providing considerably better checking of diets and employees. There is still one vacancy for a Therapeutic Dietitian.

Two hundred and fifty Freshmen, Junior and Senior Student Nurses were assigned to Medical, Surgical and Pediatric Diet Kitchens for one week. They are orientated, supervised, followed up and evaluated by the Therapeutic Supervising Dietitians.

The Formula Room on the 10th Floor now stores their supplies in the Main Dietary Storeroom in the basement, and requisitions from these supplies three times a week. This was initiated as a temporary measure due to an inadequate storage set-up in the Formula Room area.

New equipment obtained during the past year includes:

1. 1 Autoclave Cart
2. 1 Aluminum Ladder
3. 2 Stainless Steel Pitchers
4. 12 Dollies
5. 4 Milk Buckets
6. 16 Plastic Containers
7. 3 Stainless Steel Pourers
8. Bottle Racks
9. 4 Nipple Baskets

In the Student Nurses' Residence, new equipment installed included the following:

1. A new Toaster in the Cafeteria
2. Two new Exhaust Fans in the dishwashing unit.

The three walk-in refrigerators in the Kitchen were renovated.

The Dietitian in the Nurses' Residence was relieved of the responsibility of acting as consultant for the Outside Buildings since a Dietitian was hired to be in charge of the food service in these units. This Dietitian is directly responsible to the Therapeutic Administrator in charge of the patient food service.

In Nutrition Clinic a total of 20,905 patients were seen and instructed on special diets. Of these new reductions diets totaled 1,457 and reduction revisits totaled 2,878.

The number of diabetics instructed individually and reviewed on their diets was 4,153. Besides the individual diabetic instructions, 311 patients and attendants attended diabetic class where supplementary instruction is given weekly.

Various other special diet instructions, which include the following diets and variations: Normal, Soft, Tube Feeding, High Caloric, High Protein, Low Protein, High Residue, Milk and Cream, Bland, Colostomy, Dumping Syndrome, Low Calcium, Low Cholesterol, Low Fat, Low Saturated Fat, Low Purine, Low Sodium, Kempner Rice and Gluten Free, totaled 1,064. Revisits for the above diets totaled 1,920.

Obstetric Clinic referred 9,122 pregnant women for diets:

- 6,976 were instructed on normal diets
- 780 were instructed on toxemia diets
- 1,337 were instructed on toxemia reduction diets
- 29 were instructed on reduction diets

Total broken appointments for follow-up instructions were 2,116.

Sixteen Dietetic Interns rotated through Nutrition Clinic. Each was assigned for a period of 4 weeks, two days of which were spent with a City Public Health Nurse visiting patients and attending Well Baby Clinic.

Ninety Student Nurses rotated through Nutrition Clinic. Each was assigned for a period of one week.

As a new feature this year movies on diabetes and pregnancy diets were shown to the diabetic and OB class respectively. This was done three times and proved to be not only enjoyable to the patients, but a very satisfactory learning experience.

Now that the Nutrition Clinic is staffed with two Dietitians, more thorough instructions can be given to patients.

Under the Dietetic Internship Program, eight completed their Intern-

ship on August 31, 1961 and five on January 31, 1962, making a total of 208 since the inception of the course in 1944.

The rotation of services remained essentially the same, as did the formal class program. As previously, each intern prepares and presents a yearly project which is kept on file in the office of the Director of the Dietary Department.

Ten field trips were made to selected places outside Charity Hospital.

Four Dietetic Interns attended and reported on the Louisiana Dietetic Association Convention and the Louisiana Restaurant Convention held in Shreveport, Louisiana. One Dietetic Intern attended the American Dietetic Association Convention in St. Louis, Missouri, with Sister Theresa, the Director of the Dietary Department.

All Dietetic Interns and several of the Dietitians attended the Southeastern Hospital Conference for Dietitians held in New Orleans.

The practice of abstracting from the Journals of Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Geriatrics, Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Gastroenterology, for the Journal of the American Dietetic Association was continued again this year.

Public Relations and Career Guidance activities were again stressed..

1. A Career Day talk to High School Students.

2. Tours were conducted for the following special groups:

- a. Tour of Dietary Department for Dietitians attending the Southeastern Hospital Conference, included Miss Edith Jones, President of the American Dietetic Association, and Miss Helen Jenkins, President of the Southeastern Hospital Conference of Dietitians.
- b. Tour of Dietary Department for all attending Institute for Colored Food Service Supervisors (total 31) sponsored by Louisiana Hospital Association and the Louisiana Dietetic Association.
- c. Periodic tours for Charity Hospital Student Nurses, Student Practical Nurses, and Student Medical Technicians were also conducted.

In December, two representatives from the American Dietetic Association visited the Dietary Department. On their recommendations conditional approval was given to our Dietetic Internship Program. Primary reasons for conditional approval were the limited number of staff dietitians and the resulting lack of supervision and experience in all areas. Quarterly reports have been sent to the American Dietetic Association as requested. Every effort has been made to comply with the recommendations made.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations are as follows:

1. Better ventilation of Kitchen, Floor Pantries, and Colored Employees' Dining Room.
2. Re-evaluation, formation, notification and rigid enforcement of policies regarding food service for personnel and patients.
3. An audit of cooks' classification regarding status and salary, in order to produce higher quality food. It is believed that the cooks' salary range is lower than average in this area.
4. A storeroom for Formula Room supplies on the 10th Floor near the formula preparation area.

5. Purchase of suitable carts, preferably stainless steel, for setting up and transporting patient trays to unit where the hot food is served.
6. Conveyors, preferably closed, for transporting dishes (dinner plates, bowls, vegetable dishes) which are needed for serving hot food on the units.

APPRECIATION

Our sincere gratitude is extended to the Director and his Assistants, the Board of Administrators, The Sisters, the Medical and Nursing Staffs, Engineering and Maintenance Departments, Purchasing and Personnel Departments, and all other Departments of the Hospital, who have given us their assistance and cooperation this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MARTHA L. BUTTROSS

Acting Director
Dietary Department

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

The turnover of personnel in this department was 86; 65 resignations and 21 removals. Five employees were promoted to higher classifications; and two were transferred to other departments with promotion.

Two Custodial Workers II positions were abolished with a view toward establishing a floor maintenance supervisory position on a higher level. The final approval of this new classification is still pending.

Three hundred twenty-five mattresses were renovated, and thirty-four new mattresses were purchased.

The work of window cleaning was satisfactorily done by the National Window Cleaning Company as per contract. Pest control service has been continued by the Charity Hospital Pest control workers.

The procedure of fogging for control of infectious bacteria was started this year, and this service is now available upon request for any area where it is deemed necessary.

The following supply of linen replacements were made:

4,437 Bed Sheets	3 RX table pads
3,544 Roller and RX table sheets	545 Mattress covers, plastic
480 Crib sheets	18 Crib mattress covers
300 Bassinet sheets	23 Plastic pillow covers
144 Draw sheets, 7th fl.	62 Equipment covers, plastic
648 Bedspreads	45 Roller pads covered
6,694 Pillow cases	3 RX table pads covered
555 Blankets	915 Aprons
2,630 Receiving blankets	2,941 Doctors caps
200 Crib blankets	474 Operating gowns
170 Pillows	1,644 Doctors scrub shirts
7,666 Patient gowns	1,170 Doctors scrub trousers
1,800 Pajamas	1,163 Nurses first gowns
924 Robes	370 Nurses 2nd gowns
18,056 Diapers, Birdseye	48 Grey nurse aid gowns
73 cs Disposable diapers (400 per cs)	312 Smocks, reversible front
20 cs Disposable diapers (600 per cs)	442 Professional arm bands
8 cs Disposable diapers (576 per cs)	858 Arm board covers
1,772 Large pads	36 Bassinet shields
1,918 Bassinet pads	60 Blood pressure cuffs
10 cs Disposable pads (300 per cs)	144 Triangular bandages
6,000 Bath towels	108 Basket liners
5,588 Huck towels	240 GU bags
2,338 Kitchen towels	768 Tesa tube bags & bottle covers
13,036 Surgical towels	60 Bed pan covers
5,225 Wash cloths, terry	240 T Binders
53 cs Disposable wash cloths (500 cs)	216 Thomas splints
7,998 Sterile wraps	100 Leggings
240 Slit sheets	1,222 Restraints
89 Tablecloths	230 Scuffs
240 Napkins	95 Stretcher pads
156 Coffee bags	176 Spring Covers
22 Roller pads	

The supply of linen for the Central Linen Section should be increased to the amount of one day's supply. This will relieve the shortage which presently exists when the Laundry closes on a holiday or has a breakdown of machines.

Six new Singer power sewing machines, self lubricating, were installed in the Main sewing section. Six additional new machines are needed and will be requested when the hospital budget permits.

We are grateful for the support and consideration given to the Housekeeping Department and Linen Section by the Board of Administrators, Doctor L. J. Kerne, M.D., and the Administrative Staff during the past year.

Respectfully submitted

/s/ SISTER CLARISSE

Director of Housekeeping

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Clinic Services:	New Patients in Clinics		Old Patients in Clinics		Total Patient Visits to Clinics	
	White & Colored		White & Colored		White & Colored	
General Surgery	660	1,123	11,022	29,644	11,682	30,767
Chemo-Therapy	5	5	125	248	130	253
Neuro Surgery	21	28	921	1,234	942	1,262
Pediatric Surgery	2	18	360	1,882	362	1,900
Plastic Surgery	12	9	1,104	756	1,116	765
Procto Surgery	8	2	1,056	1,947	1,064	1,949
Thoracic Surgery	7	5	600	992	607	997
Tumor	4	1	1,161	1,399	1,165	1,400
Vascular Disease	12	14	988	2,047	1,000	2,061
Fractures	17	39	588	1,129	605	1,168
Orthopedics	312	415	9,375	17,237	9,637	17,652
Crippled Children	0	47	0	1,564	0	1,611
Hand	4	2	199	477	203	479
Casts Applied	0	0	670	1,363	670	1,363
Casts Removed	0	0	1,319	2,832	1,319	2,832
Obstetrics	175	694	3,793	38,371	3,968	39,065
Post-Partum	0	3	442	5,800	442	5,803
Gynecology	217	491	5,464	23,718	5,681	24,209
Special Gynecology	0	0	477	1,001	477	1,001
Infertility	0	0	2	333	2	333
Male Urology	141	272	3,847	8,512	3,988	8,784
Female Urology	46	53	2,619	3,701	2,665	3,754
Cystoscopy	1	0	1,033	1,648	1,034	1,648
Special Therapy	0	16	171	2,166	171	2,182
Medicine	560	879	18,802	47,205	19,362	48,084
Allergy	4	0	3,563	5,789	3,567	5,789
Arthritis	2	0	1,593	1,563	1,595	1,563
Cardiac	5	0	276	613	281	613
Cardiac Renal & Vascular	0	0	593	910	593	910
Chest	3	12	643	1,377	646	1,389

Dermatology	204	216	9,016	16,625	9,220	16,841
Dermo-Planing	0	0	566	502	566	502
Diagnostic Anesthesia	1	1	108	63	109	63
Diagnostic Medicine	122	161	458	935	580	1,096
Endocrine	5	8	1,015	2,941	1,020	2,949
Gastroenterology	0	0	261	589	261	589
Hematology	0	1	625	1,721	625	1,722
Hypertension	0	0	119	1,233	119	1,233
Metabolic	0	11	2,873	8,748	2,873	8,759
Nephritis	0	0	110	674	110	674
Procto Medicine	0	0	247	390	247	390
Tropical Disease	0	0	77	252	77	253
Tuberculosis	60	54	4,708	5,524	4,768	5,578
Ear, Nose & Throat	469	593	8,020	11,907	8,489	12,500
Eye	353	469	8,695	16,634	9,048	17,103
Glaucoma	1	3	86	3,724	87	3,727
Eye Refractions	32	8	2,874	4,096	2,906	4,104
Fundus-Ophthalmoscopy	2	0	7	2	9	2
Neurology	142	128	2,464	4,143	2,606	4,271
Epilepsy	5	1	612	1,092	617	1,093
A. Rehabilitation	2	0	44	0	46	0
Psychiatry	229	60	4,213	5,784	4,442	5,844
Child-Psychiatry	5	1	90	55	95	56
Pediatric-Allergy	0	4	0	3,088	0	3,092
Pediatric-Behavior	2	1	69	72	71	73
Pediatric-Cardiac	1	1	137	122	138	123
Pediathics & Immunization	582	1,889	3,170	11,600	3,752	13,489
Pediatric-Metabolic	0	11	85	214	85	225
Pediatric-Neurology	2	2	154	519	156	521
Pediatric-Tuberculin	2	6	228	893	230	899
Premature	1	69	2	1,206	3	1,275
Infant Feeding	20	225	15	293	35	518
Dental (Loyola)	258	254	3,755	11,686	4,013	11,940
Dental Hygiene (Loyola)	2	0	431	1,066	433	1,066
Oral Surgery	28	27	1,453	2,467	1,481	2,494
Pasteur	80	29	312	575	392	604
TOTALS	4,828	8,360	129,905	328,894	134,733	337,254

Report of White and Colored

Number of Clinic Working Days for 1961-1962	247
Daily Average Patient Visits to White Clinics	545
Daily Average Patient Visits to Colored Clinics	1,365
Minor Operations in Surgery Clinics	831
Biopsies made in Clinics	4,655
Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics & Immunization Clinics	1,715
Tubercular Clinics:	
Bronchoscopic Examinations	37
Laryngoscopic Examinations	4
Pneumothorax Treatments	4
Pneumoperitoneum Treatments	60

Yearly Comparison of Total Patient Visits

Total Visits in White and Colored Clinics for 1960-1961	475,502
Total Visits in White and Colored Clinics for 1961-1962	471,987
Decrease	3,515
Total Visits in White and Colored Out-Patient Department for 1961-1962	471,987
Total White and Colored Out-Patient Visits in Radiology Department for 1961-1962	76,446
Total White and Colored Out-Patient Visits in Physical Therapy Department for 1961-1962	10,570
GRAND TOTAL	559,003

New Cases Treated

Months	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July	211	435	245	549	646	794	456	984	1,440
August	242	488	221	525	730	746	463	1,013	1,476
September	189	376	177	427	565	604	366	803	1,169
October	212	373	185	365	585	550	397	738	1,135
November	181	350	179	365	531	544	360	715	1,075
December	138	262	130	203	400	333	268	465	733
January	200	378	215	347	578	562	415	725	1,140
February	205	340	216	312	545	528	421	652	1,073
March	177	295	220	415	472	635	397	710	1,107
April	224	284	236	295	508	531	460	579	1,039
May	198	229	198	306	427	504	396	535	931
June	202	205	227	236	407	463	429	441	870
TOTALS	<u>2,379</u>	<u>4,015</u>	<u>2,449</u>	<u>4,345</u>	<u>6,394</u>	<u>6,794</u>	<u>4,828</u>	<u>8,360</u>	<u>13,188</u>

Admitting, Emergency and Observation Rooms

	ADMITTING ROOMS				EMERGENCY ROOMS		OBSERVATION ROOMS	
	Adult Patients		Pediatric Patients		White	Colored	White	Colored
	White	Colored	White	Colored				
TOTAL INTERVIEWS FROM JULY, 1961 THRU JUNE 30, 1962.....	43,431	116,295	13,336	73,166	20,639	54,429	950	1,455
Penicillin treatments (Adult and Pediatric, Colored).....				46,350				
Treatments given.....	10,261	7,973	2,064	12,396	17,529	70,208		
Patients Admitted to hospital.....	10,335	22,746	1,958	5,131	1,397	2,399		
Patients referred to Out-Patient Department.....	13,819	33,311	2,186	8,705	4,584	13,345		
Patients referred home, private hospitals or ineligible for Charity Hospital treatment, Referred home.....	10,477	30,027	7,284	46,730	8,027	27,238		
Desertions or did not check out at the desk.....	8,568	28,646	1,852	12,123	3,833	8,777		
Referred to other hospitals, private doctors, compensation cases or ineligible for Charity Hospital treatment.....					2,199	1,857		
Deaths.....	57	85	3	8		20		
X-Rays.....	3,675	6,820	1,023	5,152	11,585	23,696		
Patients dead on arrival, gone on arrival or did not come to the hospital...	18	29	7	52	565	793		
Patients returned in A.M.....	157	1,451	46	417	8			
TOTAL INTERVIEWS FROM JULY 1, 1961 THRU JUNE 30, 1962.....					1960-1961	1961-1962	Increase	Decrease
White and Colored Admitting Rooms.....					238,128	246,228	8,100	
White and Colored Emergency Rooms.....					82,051	75,068		6,983
White and Colored Observation Rooms.....					2,779	2,405		374

Total colored adult and Pediatric penicillin treatments from 7:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. for the Fiscal year, beginning July 1, 1961 and ending June 30, 1962..... 46,350

SCHOOL OF NURSING

ACCREDITATION

The School of Nursing had its resurvey for continued accreditation by the National League for Nursing the week of February 26, 1962. Accreditation has been continued for a six year period with an interim report required for December, 1965; a re-visit for continued accreditation will be made in 1968. The State Accreditation visit is scheduled for July 12, 1962.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

There were seventeen resignations and twelve replacements in the teaching personnel for the current year. The percentage of turnover according to education and preparation was as follows:

Instructor I (R.N.)	100%
(6 positions)	
Instructor II (R.N. plus B.S.)	45%
(22 positions)	
Instructor III (R.N. plus M.S.)	20%
(5 positions)	

This seems to indicate a need to reclassify the Instructor I positions.

Recognizing the need for a better qualified teaching staff, our staff education was devoted to teacher improvement. The program included a series of five lecture demonstrations on Communication Skills by a Clinical Psychologist, the Instructors' Course in American Red Cross First Aid, and a four-day Workshop on Mass Casualty Disaster Nursing. Four instructors attended a two-week Workshop at DePaul on Behavioral Concepts in Basic Curriculum, one attended a Workshop Team Leading Techniques at Louisiana State University, one, a two-week Workshop on Perspectives in Nursing at the Catholic University of America, and one, a one-week Workshop on Maternal and Child Care at Duke University.

STUDENT WELFARE

Residence. The total number of residents is 397. Of these, 340 are student nurses, 268 Charity and 72 Affiliates, 53 Anesthesia students, and four staff members.

The exterior of the building is in the process of being waterproofed, the interior from second through thirteenth floors is in need of plastering, painting, new flooring, and new furniture.

Improvements include new blinds and draperies in the lounge, fifty new chairs for television room on 14th floor, laundryette with two washing machines and one dryer located in the basement, line-o-tile floor covering for recreational room in basement, and three domestic refrigerators for dinettes.

AFFILIATIONS

The school of nursing has maintained affiliations in several of the clinical areas with schools in both Louisiana and neighboring states. The number of schools gradually decreased to 9 schools from 15 states. The administration approved discontinuing affiliations with all out-of-state schools, to be effective as soon as the schools could make plans. This step was taken because of the increased enrollment in our own school and the inability to recruit teachers. By December, 1962 it is hoped that all

out of state schools will have completed their affiliations with Charity Hospital.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum plan of the School of Nursing now requires three calendar years. Each year is divided into four twelve-week blocks of instruction and practice (or, during the initial two term of instruction only), and one four-week term of vacation.

Within this framework, the Faculty have consistently sought to improve the content and methods of instruction. Ongoing and annual evaluations of the curriculum have been employed to identify students' personal and professional needs, and the goals to be attained. Goals thus set and attained during the past year include: amplification of the philosophy and revision of school and curriculum objectives; increased utilization of outpatient department for related experiences in the major nursing courses; improved library resources on clinical units; and increased emphasis on family-care study in the nursing of children.

The major goal of the faculty is to provide a course of instruction that will enable the student to identify and meet the nursing needs of patients—this means a patient-centered curriculum. During the coming year the faculty plan to study instructional content from the standpoint of the essential learning experiences in each of the five clinical areas of the curriculum.

If these can be identified, we would then be in a position to determine whether or not it is advisable to shorten the three-year framework within which we function. We want to accomplish this in a very thorough manner because there is strong belief among many of our faculty members that the hospital diploma program is more realistic than the two-year program in its preparation of the student function in the practical situations she will encounter as a graduate. In order to accomplish the study of our curriculum, we recommend—that provision be made for expert counseling and assistance to the Faculty to organize and carry on the project of identification of essential learning experiences in the clinical area.

STATISTICS

Students:

Charity	268
Affiliating	72

Schools affiliated with Charity:

in Louisiana	2
out of State	7

Course completed:

Students graduated	50
Affiliating students	279

	Charity	Affiliates
Admissions	153	291
Withdrawals	63	7

Personal

Nursing Education Unit

Teach. & Adminis. (incl. 4 Sisters)	33 filled	4 unfilled
Clerical	12 (includes 2 vacant)	

Student Nurses Living Quarters

Residence Supervisor	1
Hostesses	7

Clerks I	5
Elevator Operators	6
Switchboard Operators	2
Guard	1
Resignations:	
Teaching Personnel	18
Clerical	2

RECRUITMENT AND FINANCIAL AID

Open house for high school students in February, 1962, was attended by 110 students from 15 high schools. At other times during the year several high schools requested tours of the hospital and school for their students. One thousand fifty-two catalogs were mailed in answer to inquiries.

Three hundred forty applications were processed. One hundred fifty-one students were admitted and 99 rejected. Of the 151 students admitted, 73 were from Louisiana.

The hospital granted loans of \$110.00 to six students and of \$75.00 to two students. Scholarships sponsored by various organizations were granted to nine students amounting to \$3,690.00; six students received support from the Veterans Administration. Loans ranging from \$10.00 to \$150.00 and totaling \$3,399.00 were made from the Kellogg Loan Fund.

Students worked for hospital on a pay basis during their free time working a total of 1,229 days (7-1-61 thru 6-30-62).

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Two additional Instructor positions.
2. Renovation of the bedrooms of students nurses' residence, including new flooring, painting, and new furnishing.
3. Air conditioning of the Education Building and the classroom in the student nurses' residence.
4. Replacement of screen doors with more suitable ones for the entrance to lobby.
5. Placement of the personnel in Student Nurses Living Quarters that are now on a 44-hour week on a 40-hour week. Two additional positions are needed to do this.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the Board of Administrators and the Hospital Administration for their interest and courtesy in our behalf.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER PAULINE, R.N.

Director
School of Nursing

Sr.P.:gfr

OPERATING ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
Delgado Operating Rooms	5,515	121
Miles Operating Rooms	4,695	68
Bronchoscopy & E.N.T. Rooms	1,242	1,186
Eye Rooms	1,087	36
Plaster Rooms	0	1,950
Cystoscopy Rooms	536	3,046
Burn Dressings	0	4
TOTALS	13,075	6,411
GRAND TOTAL	19,486	

OBSTETRICAL DIVISION—10TH FLOOR

Cesarean Sections	439
Operations	128
GRAND TOTAL	567

DELGADO OPERATING ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	268	4
August	522	9
September	479	10
October	473	10
November	422	18
December	437	8
January	468	10
February	480	12
March	512	14
April	471	10
May	526	8
June	457	8
TOTALS	5,515	121

MILES OPERATING ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	597	9
August	463	3
September	367	4
October	427	5
November	327	9
December	297	5
January	358	4
February	370	5
March	375	9
April	373	3
May	416	7
June	325	5
TOTALS	4,695	68

BRONCHOSCOPY & E.N.T. ROOMS

July	82	85
August	122	131
September	124	99
October	110	90
November	106	92
December	90	107
January	93	112
February	96	94
March	94	105
April	108	87
May	109	109
June	108	75
TOTALS	1,242	1,186

EYE ROOMS

July	88	3
August	104	15
September	94	0
October	80	6
November	89	2
December	72	0
January	82	0
February	82	2
March	85	4
April	107	3
May	122	2
June	82	0
TOTALS	1,087	36

PLASTER ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	0	182
August	0	222
September	0	206
October	0	161
November	0	144
December	0	138
January	0	114
February	0	145
March	0	150
April	0	137
May	0	179
June	0	172
TOTALS	0	1,950

CYSTOSCOPY ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	37	270
August	46	289
September	50	242
October	52	275
November	44	240
December	42	197
January	42	248
February	36	228
March	45	271
April	44	249
May	56	288
June	42	249
TOTALS	536	3,046

	Main Building	Dibert Building	Breaux Building	Contagious Building	Polio Center
July	1,625	7	5	5	0
August	1,925	1	4	7	0
September	1,676	9	4	3	0
October	1,689	5	6	4	2
November	1,494	4	1	4	2
December	1,393	1	0	2	1
January	1,531	2	2	3	1
February	1,551	5	1	1	1
March	1,664	3	3	6	1
April	1,593	8	3	4	1
May	1,822	0	2	4	2
June	1,523	2	1	7	0
TOTALS	19,486	37	32	50	11

BURN DRESSING ROOM

	Operations	Cases
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	1
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	0
January	0	0
February	0	1
March	0	0
April	0	1
May	0	0
June	0	0
TOTALS	0	4

OBSTETRICAL DIVISION—10th FLOOR

	Cesarean Section	Operations	Totals
July	43	12	55
August	41	12	53
September	38	17	55
October	41	13	54
November	32	8	40
December	52	11	63
January	42	16	58
February	29	7	36
March	34	7	41
April	38	13	51
May	22	5	27
June	27	7	34
TOTALS	439	128	567

RECOVERY ROOMS

	Admissions	Deaths
1961		
August	862	10
September	1,037	3
October	862	3
November	740	2
December	804	2
1962		
January	833	7
February	781	4
March	869	2
April	843	6
May	1,021	5
June	920	3
TOTAL	9,572	47

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Disease	Cases	Discharged		Deserted		Deaths	
	Admitted	White	Col.	White	Col.	White	Col.
Actinomycosis	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Anthrax .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Blastomycosis	10	5	7	..	..	..	..
Coccidiomycosis	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Chicken Pox	28	8	16	..	..	..	..
Diphtheria	53	9	10	1	..	2	3
Encephalitis	25	10	13	..	..	..	..
Erysipelas .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Histoplasmosis	36	26	11	1	..	..	..
Hansen's Disease .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Impetigo	13	1	23	..	..	..	..
Inf. Hepatitis	80	17	54	..	..	..	..
Inf. Diarrhea	587	56	357	..	..	1	36
Lues	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Measles	129	60	72	2	..	..	2
Meningitis	619	145	232	1	..	13	27
Mumps	7	5	3	..	..	..	..
Pertussis	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
Polio	39	14	17	..	..	..	..
Pott's Disease .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Strep. S.T.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Scarlet Fever	13	7	6	..	..	..	..
Para Typhoid	11	5	13	..	..	..	1
Typhoid Fever	7	1	3	1	..	..	..
Typhus Fever .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tetanus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
TBC	120	27	83	..	..	1	5
Suspected of Contagious Diseases	868	299	854	5	..	3	18
TOTAL	2660	699	1783	11	..	20	92

/s/ SISTER MARGARET MARY

Supervisor

DEPARTMENT OF THERAPUTIC RADIOLOGY

J. V. SCHLOSSER, M.D.—ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

New Cases	2,698
Clinic Visits	9,929
Ward Admissions	619
Ward Discharges	554
Ward Deaths	61
Ward Desertions	5

ROENTGEN THERAPY

Patient Visits	10,474
Treatments	29,896

VAN DE GRAAFF UNIT

Patients Visits	4,549
Treatments	8,351

RADIUM THERAPY

White Patients	65
Colored Patients	103
Total	164
Total Number of Applications	280

RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORIES

I-131 Uptakes	1,658
I-131 Blood Volume	638
I-131 Localization of Tracer Concentrations	237
I-131 Localization of Tracer Concentrations & Uptakes	235
I-131 Fat Absorption	34
Cr-51 Erythrocyte Survival Study	10
Co-60 Schilling	122
I-131 Renograms	257
I-131 Placentoscans	27
Fe-59 Clearance	12
Fe-59 Utilization	10
I-131 Special Procedure	2
I-131 Urinary Output	1
I-131 Urinary Output, 100 cm. chest scan.	1
Fe-59 P.I.C.	1
Fe-59 P.I.C. & Utilization	2
TOTAL	3,248
I-131 Treatments	57
P-32 Treatments	2
Au-198 Treatments	1

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MANUEL GARCIA, M.D.,

Director

Department of Therapeutic Radiology

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

DR. CHARLES M. NICE, JR., Director

Assistant Radiologists

Ramon Mouton, M. D.

Joseph Izenstark, M. D.

Albert Hendler, M. D.

Mary Jumer, M. D.

Phillip Meyers, M. D.

Lamar Bain, M. D.

Total number of patients examined	168,447 ✓
Total number of films used	437,173
Total number of fluoroscopies	22,153

HOSPITAL CASES

White	27,753
Colored	40,816

ACCIDENT ROOM

White	9,682
Colored	20,202

CLINIC CASES

White	21,466 ✓
Colored	46,048 ✓

EMPLOYEES	2,603
-----------------	-------

SIZES OF FILMS USED

14 x 17	131,726
11 x 14	36,672
10 x 12	132,037
8 x 12	106,453
7 x 17	13,189
14 x 14	12,252
Polaroids	1,262

PARTS EXAMINED

Chest	96,912
Abdomen-Pelvis	13,038
Sinus-Mastoid	2,337
Upper Extremities	17,119
Lower Extremities	21,986
Gastrointestinal	13,108
Genitourinary	11,977
Spine	8,783
Skull	1,421

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ CHARLES M. NICE, JR., M.D.

STAFF

Emma S. Moss, M. D., F. A. S. C. P., F. C. A. P., Director, Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
 Monroe S. Samuels, M. D., Associate Pathologist, Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
 Al Hunt, M. D., Associate Pathologist
 Lehrue Stevens, M. D., Assistant Pathologist
 Jerald R. Schenken, M. D., Assistant Pathologist
 Marlon Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist

RESIDENT STAFF

Louis Stern, M.D.
 Terence Beven, M.D.
 Roland Samson, M.D.
 Charles Foley, M.D.
 George Sturgis, M.D.
 Joseph Simpson, M.D.
 Robert Stanley White, M.D.
 Joseph Guillory, M.D.
 Edward Boagni, M.D.
 John L. Smith, M.D.
 Paul McGarry, M.D.

TECHNICAL STAFF

Patricia Sallas, B.S., M.T. (ASCP), Chief Medical Technologist
 Eola Strauch, M.T. (ASCP)
 Marie Louise Graugnard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Marilyn Miller, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mildred Howles, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Aileen Janney, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mary Frazier, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Carolyn Alford Salamone, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Kathryn Isbell, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Jo Ann Durand, M.T. (ASCP), B.S.
 Jane Scarborough, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Jo Etta Pewitt, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mae Richards, M.T. (ASCP)
 Sue Holman, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Sonya Trebuq, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Yvonne Nell, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Janice Weinstein, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Lena Cole, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Peggy Marionneaux, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Lynn Knoepp, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Carolyn S. Amant, B.S.
 Gray Malcom, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee
 Mary Frances Perkins, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Sally Kemper, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Maymie Chenoweth,* B.S.
 Nan Smith, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mary Lee Woo, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Brenda Bond Hawes, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Vivian Taylor, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Betty Bass,* B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Kathleen Drown,* B.S. in Medical Technology
 Ann Haro,* B.S. in Medical Technology
 Ronald Schmidt, B.S., M.T. (ASCP), C.T.—Part time employee
 Jane White, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee
 Cecilia Bell, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee
 H. Adele Spence, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee

Neomi Lewis, Laboratory Technical Assistant III
 Raymond Albert, Laboratory Technical Assistant III
 Shirley Ainsworth, Laboratory Technical Assistant III
 Joycelyn Schiro, Laboratory Technical Assistant II
 Jacquelyn Aucoin, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Linda Troxclair, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Janet Acosta, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Fay Marks, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Pat Garland, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Rod Yeager, Laboratory Technical Assistant I

*Will be eligible for Registry Examination in 1962.

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Students admitted	24
Students completing training	17
Students in training	22

DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

	1960-1961	1961-1962
Serology & Immuno-hematology	72,941	80,277
Out-Patient Clinic Laboratories		
White	58,502	59,905
Colored	168,526	166,445
Biochemistry	247,312	292,689
Histopathology	52,089	52,892
Parasitology	23,661	24,038
Bacteriology		
General	270,771	274,681
Contagious	59,042	53,447
Tuberculosis & Mycology	55,044	50,567
Consultive Hematology	25,898	26,910
Pregnancy Tests	1,010	694
Emergency Laboratory	25,857	28,333
Venereal Diagnostic Clinic	133	83
Virology	2,518	3,584
Cytology		4,466
GRAND TOTAL	1,065,541	1,119,011

PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total patients admitted to Pasteur Clinic	691
Pasteur treatment administered	0
Patients under observation	691

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

REPORT FROM BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY

Blood:

Sugar	53,980
Urea	53,197
Uric Acid	3,237
Creatinine	7,320
Chloride	20,540
CO ₂	19,360
Cholesterol	4,919
Bilirubin	14,987
Calcium	4,465
Phosphorus	6,857
B.S.P.	1,392
Albumin	11,403
Globulin	11,403
Total Protein	13,310
Acid Phosphatase	2,122
Alkaline Phosphatase	9,046
Thymol Turbidity	7,333
Amylase	2,016
Lipase	208
Vitamin C	1
Bromide	318
Congo Red	1
Salicylate	166
Sulfathiazole	3
N.P.N.	2
Fibrinogen	226
Creatine	17
Sodiums	12,626
Potassiums	12,591
Transaminases	7,484
Miscellaneous	26

Urine:

Urea	242
Sugar	18
Chloride	37
Urobilinogen	83
Bile	24
Bence Jones	56
Creatine	60
Uric Acid	13
Creatinine	928
Calcium	115
Protein	903
Porphyrins	351
Sodiums	186
Potassiums	170
Sulkowitz	12
Serotonine	33
Phosphorus	60
Phenyl pyruvic	12
Melanin	4
Bilirubin	8
Miscellaneous	6

Spinal Fluid:

Sugar	2,638
Chloride	1,517
Total Protein	4,539

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

123

Stool:	
Bile	15
Sterobillinogen	36
Trypsin	65
Fat	0
Miscellaneous	2
TOTAL	<u>292,689</u>

REPORT FROM GENERAL DIAGNOSTIC BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

Cultures:	
Blood	9,105
Pus	9,841
Spinal Fluid	1,171
Eye	1,804
Nose and Throat	3,853
Urine	14,527
Stools	1,810
Sputums	2,014
Microaerophilic	18,522
Anaerobic Cultures	355
Autopsy Cultures	459
Miscellaneous	999
Identification Tests:	
Azide	1,381
Coagulase	4,932
Oxidase	6,893
Ehrlich's Test	888
Bile Solubility	1,666
Stains:	
Gram	37,772
Albert's	13
Serological Tests	720
Organisms Isolated	24,070
Sensitivities	131,886
TOTAL	<u>274,681</u>

REPORT FROM BACTERIOLOGY—CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Cultures:	
Blood	1,716
Pus	600
Spinal Fluid	1,682
Nose & Throat	3,221
Urine	170
Stools	2,091
Sputum	28
Microaerophilic	5,082
Sensitivity Tests	9,773
Serological Typings	3,859
Identification Tests:	
Coagulase	1,257
Oxidase	4,062
Ehrlich's Tests	351
Bile Solubility	1,848

Stains:

Gram	8,536
Albert's	299

Organisms Isolated	299
---------------------------------	-----

Miscellaneous	130
---------------------	-----

TOTAL	53,447
--------------------	--------

REPORT FROM BACTERIOLOGY—TUBERCULOSIS UNIT

Smears	10,135
--------------	--------

Concentrations	10,135
----------------------	--------

Cultures	20,332
----------------	--------

Neutral Red Tests	550
-------------------------	-----

Sensitivities	105
---------------------	-----

Catalase Tests	1,349
----------------------	-------

Miscellaneous	220
---------------------	-----

TOTAL	42,826
--------------------	--------

REPORT FROM BACTERIOLOGY—MYCOLOGY UNIT**Tests Performed:**

Wet Preparations	964
------------------------	-----

Cultures	6,243
----------------	-------

Miscellaneous	534
---------------------	-----

TOTAL	7,741
--------------------	-------

REPORT FROM VIRUS LABORATORY

Throat Swabs, Garglings and Aspirated Fluid Specimens	
Specimens received	146

Test performed:

1. Egg Inoculations	75
---------------------------	----

2. Neutralization Tests	12
-------------------------------	----

3. Mouse Inoculations	1
-----------------------------	---

4. Tissue Cultures	346
--------------------------	-----

Stool Specimens

Specimens received	642
--------------------------	-----

Test performed:

1. Mouse Inoculations	60
-----------------------------	----

2. Egg Inoculations	18
---------------------------	----

3. Neutralization Tests	143
-------------------------------	-----

4. Tissue Cultures	1,529
--------------------------	-------

Blood Specimens

Specimens received	516
--------------------------	-----

Test performed:

1. Mouse Inoculations	2
-----------------------------	---

2. Neutralization Tests	37
-------------------------------	----

Spinal Fluid Specimens

Specimens received	113
--------------------------	-----

Test performed:

1. Mouse Inoculations	3
-----------------------------	---

2. Egg Inoculations	6
---------------------------	---

3. Tissue Cultures	298
--------------------------	-----

4. Neutralization Tests	21
-------------------------------	----

Brain and Other Tissue Specimens

Specimens received	67
--------------------------	----

Test performed:

1. Mouse Inoculation	50
2. Egg Inoculation	78
3. Tissue Cultures	464
4. Neutralization Tests	2
Hemagglutinations and Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests: ..	437
Miscellaneous	2
Total Specimens Received	1,484
TOTAL	3,584

REPORT FROM HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Hemoglobin	1,734
Red Blood Cell Count	1,011
White Blood Cell Count	1,710
Differential Cell Count	1,694
Hematocrit	1,605
Sedimentation Rate	1,058
Wet Preparations	1,002
Mean Corpuscular Volume	999
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	999
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration	999
Reticulocyte Count	1,273
Platelet Count	1,271
Prothrombin	5,988
Prothrombin Consumption	85
Fragility	32
Coagulation and bleeding time	147
Clot Retraction	75
Heterophile Antibody Reaction	620
Beef Cell Absorption	30
Guinea Pig Absorption	30
Bone Marrow	261
Bone Marrow Smears	2,100
Bone Marrow Sections	72
Cold Agglutinations	136
Eosinophil Count	21
L. E. Preparations	723
Rumpel Leede	67
C-Reactive Proteins	452
Electrophoresis:	
Protein:	311
Hemoglobin	400
Miscellaneous	5
TOTAL	26,910

REPORT FROM PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY

Smears for Trophozoites	13,378
Flotations for ova and cysts	6,739
Cultures for Trophozoites	0
Proctoscopic examinations	46
Anal swabs	132
Malaria	1
Thick drop for malaria	1
Iron Hematoxylin stains	33
Occult Blood	3,542
Fat Stains	41
Urinalysis	40
Miscellaneous	85
TOTAL	24,038

REPORT FROM SEROLOGY LABORATORY

Blood Kolmers:	
Positive	4,147
Negative	1,218
Anti-Complementary	89
Unsatisfactory	154
TOTAL	5,608
Quantitative Kolmers:	
Positive	162
Negative	118
TOTAL	280
Quantitative VDRLs:	
Positive	2,824
Negative	2,304
TOTAL	5,128
Blood VDRL:	
Positive	5,139
Negative	49,382
Unsatisfactory	74
TOTAL	54,595
Spinal Fluid Kolmers:	
Positive	132
Negative	1,651
Unsatisfactory	71
TOTAL	1,854
Spinal Fluid VDRLs:	
Positive	34
Negative	1,125
Unsatisfactory	657
TOTAL	1,816
Colloidal Gold Tests	1,660
Spinal Fluid Cell Counts	135
Spinal Fluid Globulin	6
TOTAL	1,801
TOTAL	71,081
ASO Titers	
1,221	
Latex Tests	
812	
Agglutinations:	
Typhoid "O"	868
Typhoid "H"	868
Paratyphoid	863
B. abortus	870
Proteus OX 19	860
Tularenses	40
TOTAL	4,369

Immuno-Hematology	
ABO Typings	626
Rh ₀ (D) Typings	628
Genotype Studies	588
Antibody Studies	351
Antibody Titrations	72
Transfusion Reactions	64
Coombs	465
TOTAL	2,794
GRAND TOTAL	80,277

REPORT FROM COLORED OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine examinations	40,317
Blood Pictures:	
Hemoglobin	18,061
White Cell Count	15,705
Differential Count	14,448
Sedimentation Rate	1,205
Reticulocyte Count	156
Platelet Count	0
Sickle Cells	1,254
Hematocrit	21,630
Clot Retraction	2
Bacteriological smear examinations	237
Eye cultures made	558
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	52
Glucose Tolerance collected	353
Fishbergs	17
Urea Clearance	3
Urine Acetones	570
Urine Bile	151
Specimens Collected	51,726
TOTAL	166,445

REPORT FROM WHITE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine Examinations	9,964
Blood Pictures:	
Hemoglobin	6,928
Red Cell Count	3
White Cell Count	7,063
Differential Count	6,479
Sedimentation Rates	582
Reticulocyte Count	29
Platelet Count	41
Hematocrit	6,976
Clot Retraction	5
Coagulation time	1
Bleeding time	1
Bacteriological smear examinations	290
Eye cultures made	371
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	8
Glucose tolerance collected	137
Fishbergs	3
Urine acetones	153

Urine bile	26
Specimens collected	20,274
TOTAL	59,341
Admissions Division Tests (started June 1, 1962)	
Hemoglobins	151
White cell counts	152
Hematocrits	157
Urinalysis	104
TOTAL	564
GRAND TOTAL	59,905

REPORT FROM HISTOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Surgical slides completed	34,103
Autopsy slides completed	16,685
Frozen sections	807
Special slides—stains	1,297
TOTAL	52,892

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

	1960-1961	1961-1962
Surgical specimens received and sectioned	17,094	16,171
Tulane Unit	8,516—52.6%	
L.S.U. Unit	7,655—47.4%	
Consultations—frozen sections		807

PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total Number of Deaths	2,971
Coroner Cases Unavailable for Autopsy	585
La. State Anatomical Board	18
Bodies Available for Autopsy	2,368
Autopsied (67.4%)	1,596
Stillborns	245
Stillborns Autopsied (82.8%)	203
Dead on Arrival—Autopsied	66
Total Number of Autopsies	1,865
Total Number of Coroner Cases	1,264
Coroner Cases Autopsied by Hospital (53.7%)	679

REPORT FROM EMERGENCY LABORATORY

Spinal Fluid:	
Smears	0
Cultures	251
Sugars	1,091
Chlorides	633
Blood chemistry:	
Urea-nitrogen	3,734
Sugars	3,425
Chlorides	2,900
CO ₂	3,177
Amylases	630
Bilirubins	1,073

Blood counts:	
White Blood Cells	29
Differential	25
Hematocrits	6
Urinalysis	51
Cultures	11,010
Prothrombin Times	259
Miscellaneous	40
TOTAL	28,333

MORGUE

Trips to wards by Autopsy Assistants to convey bodies to Morgue	3,397
Burials prepared:	
Bodies (mostly stillborns)	45
Organs	173

Use of Morgue Amphitheatre

	Sessions	Hours
Clinical Pathological Conferences	132	132
Tulane Classes	631	631
L.S.U. Classes	407	407

REPORT FROM VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

Darkfield	11
Scrapings for Donovan bodies	27
Frei skin tests	25
Worthin Starry	4
Gram's Stains	12
Fungus	3
Miscellaneous	1
TOTAL	83

REPORT FOR PREGNANCY TESTS

Total for Year	694
-----------------------------	------------

REPORT FOR CYTOLOGY LABORATORY

Female Genital Tract	
L.S.U.	2,455
Tulane	<u>1,190</u>
TOTAL	3,645
Urinary Tract	
L.S.U.	101
Tulane	<u>13</u>
TOTAL	114
Alimentary Tract	
L.S.U.	12
Tulane	<u>8</u>
TOTAL	20

Effusion

L.S.U.	94	
Tulane	35	
TOTAL		129

Respiratory Tract

L.S.U.	382	
Tulane	28	
TOTAL		410

Cerebrospinal Fluid

L.S.U.	66	
Tulane	4	
TOTAL		70

Miscellaneous

L.S.U.	64	
Tulane	14	
TOTAL		78

Total

L.S.U.	3,174	
Tulane	1,292	
GRAND TOTAL		4,466

REPORT FROM VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

1	.....
2	.....
3	.....
4	.....
5	.....
6	.....
7	.....
8	.....
9	.....
10	.....
11	.....
12	.....
13	.....
14	.....
15	.....
16	.....
17	.....
18	.....
19	.....
20	.....
21	.....
22	.....
23	.....
24	.....
25	.....
26	.....
27	.....
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	.....
32	.....
33	.....
34	.....
35	.....
36	.....
37	.....
38	.....
39	.....
40	.....
41	.....
42	.....
43	.....
44	.....
45	.....
46	.....
47	.....
48	.....
49	.....
50	.....
51	.....
52	.....
53	.....
54	.....
55	.....
56	.....
57	.....
58	.....
59	.....
60	.....
61	.....
62	.....
63	.....
64	.....
65	.....
66	.....
67	.....
68	.....
69	.....
70	.....
71	.....
72	.....
73	.....
74	.....
75	.....
76	.....
77	.....
78	.....
79	.....
80	.....
81	.....
82	.....
83	.....
84	.....
85	.....
86	.....
87	.....
88	.....
89	.....
90	.....
91	.....
92	.....
93	.....
94	.....
95	.....
96	.....
97	.....
98	.....
99	.....
100	.....

REPORT FOR PREGNANCY TESTS

1	.....
2	.....
3	.....
4	.....
5	.....
6	.....
7	.....
8	.....
9	.....
10	.....
11	.....
12	.....
13	.....
14	.....
15	.....
16	.....
17	.....
18	.....
19	.....
20	.....
21	.....
22	.....
23	.....
24	.....
25	.....
26	.....
27	.....
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	.....
32	.....
33	.....
34	.....
35	.....
36	.....
37	.....
38	.....
39	.....
40	.....
41	.....
42	.....
43	.....
44	.....
45	.....
46	.....
47	.....
48	.....
49	.....
50	.....
51	.....
52	.....
53	.....
54	.....
55	.....
56	.....
57	.....
58	.....
59	.....
60	.....
61	.....
62	.....
63	.....
64	.....
65	.....
66	.....
67	.....
68	.....
69	.....
70	.....
71	.....
72	.....
73	.....
74	.....
75	.....
76	.....
77	.....
78	.....
79	.....
80	.....
81	.....
82	.....
83	.....
84	.....
85	.....
86	.....
87	.....
88	.....
89	.....
90	.....
91	.....
92	.....
93	.....
94	.....
95	.....
96	.....
97	.....
98	.....
99	.....
100	.....

REPORT FOR VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

1	.....
2	.....
3	.....
4	.....
5	.....
6	.....
7	.....
8	.....
9	.....
10	.....
11	.....
12	.....
13	.....
14	.....
15	.....
16	.....
17	.....
18	.....
19	.....
20	.....
21	.....
22	.....
23	.....
24	.....
25	.....
26	.....
27	.....
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	.....
32	.....
33	.....
34	.....
35	.....
36	.....
37	.....
38	.....
39	.....
40	.....
41	.....
42	.....
43	.....
44	.....
45	.....
46	.....
47	.....
48	.....
49	.....
50	.....
51	.....
52	.....
53	.....
54	.....
55	.....
56	.....
57	.....
58	.....
59	.....
60	.....
61	.....
62	.....
63	.....
64	.....
65	.....
66	.....
67	.....
68	.....
69	.....
70	.....
71	.....
72	.....
73	.....
74	.....
75	.....
76	.....
77	.....
78	.....
79	.....
80	.....
81	.....
82	.....
83	.....
84	.....
85	.....
86	.....
87	.....
88	.....
89	.....
90	.....
91	.....
92	.....
93	.....
94	.....
95	.....
96	.....
97	.....
98	.....
99	.....
100	.....

REPORT FOR PREGNANCY TESTS

1	.....
2	.....
3	.....
4	.....
5	.....
6	.....
7	.....
8	.....
9	.....
10	.....
11	.....
12	.....
13	.....
14	.....
15	.....
16	.....
17	.....
18	.....
19	.....
20	.....
21	.....
22	.....
23	.....
24	.....
25	.....
26	.....
27	.....
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	.....
32	.....
33	.....
34	.....
35	.....
36	.....
37	.....
38	.....
39	.....
40	.....
41	.....
42	.....
43	.....
44	.....
45	.....
46	.....
47	.....
48	.....
49	.....
50	.....
51	.....
52	.....
53	.....
54	.....
55	.....
56	.....
57	.....
58	.....
59	.....
60	.....
61	.....
62	.....
63	.....
64	.....
65	.....
66	.....
67	.....
68	.....
69	.....
70	.....
71	.....
72	.....
73	.....
74	.....
75	.....
76	.....
77	.....
78	.....
79	.....
80	.....
81	.....
82	.....
83	.....
84	.....
85	.....
86	.....
87	.....
88	.....
89	.....
90	.....
91	.....
92	.....
93	.....
94	.....
95	.....
96	.....
97	.....
98	.....
99	.....
100	.....

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Monthly Treatment Record

	PATIENTS—WHITE				PATIENTS—COLORED			
	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total
1961								
July.....	54	432	367	799	44	345	363	708
August.....	40	526	377	903	76	418	447	865
September.....	42	415	354	769	77	589	423	1,012
October.....	65	518	501	1,019	76	600	541	1,141
November.....	41	500	379	879	69	490	428	918
December.....	50	425	366	791	46	426	383	809
1962								
January.....	47	585	339	924	62	467	352	819
February.....	54	604	469	1,073	57	591	491	1,082
March.....	69	540	540	1,080	65	490	568	1,058
April.....	49	372	582	954	59	532	427	959
May.....	50	525	501	1,026	60	617	545	1,162
June.....	35	400	345	745	52	579	482	1,061
Totals.....	598	5,842	5,120	10,962	743	6,144	5,450	11,594

Total.....	White	10,962
	Colored	11,594
GRAND TOTAL.....		22,556

	1960-1961	1961-1962
Total Treatments.....	39,537	36,849
Total Patients' Visits.....	24,302	22,556
Total New Patients.....	1,207	1,341
Total Number Working Days.....	249	247
Daily Average Treatments.....	159	149
Daily Average Patients.....	98	91

Monthly Treatment Record

	WHITE					COLORED					Grand Total
	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	
1961											
July.....	101	485	814	100	1,500	22	454	672	121	1,269	2,769
August.....	84	533	777	202	1,596	63	377	814	206	1,460	3,056
September.....	68	358	687	127	1,240	88	432	747	273	1,540	2,780
October.....	36	546	981	138	1,701	68	407	1,004	297	1,776	3,477
November.....	42	425	742	181	1,390	9	450	750	204	1,413	2,803
December.....	35	424	777	149	1,385	.....	496	693	132	1,321	2,706
1962											
January.....	55	590	689	217	1,551	.....	467	701	212	1,380	2,931
February.....	93	543	919	197	1,752	18	726	912	119	1,775	3,527
March.....	67	600	989	125	1,781	15	600	969	123	1,707	3,488
April.....	38	374	1,047	165	1,624	13	623	716	116	1,468	3,092
May.....	52	594	846	135	1,627	34	798	888	118	1,838	3,465
June.....	31	422	575	73	1,101	22	744	759	129	1,654	2,755
Totals.....	702	5,894	9,843	1,809	18,248	352	6,574	9,625	2,050	18,601	36,849

Total of 12,468 Treatments on 7th Floor in Ward 702.

Monthly Treatment Record

	Inf. Red	Dia.	Whirl Pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	U.V.	Low* Freq. Curr.	R.D.	Hub. Bath	M.F.	Par. Bath	Total
1961												
July.....	67	199	238	205	1,464	100	128	11	189	22	146	2,769
August.....	87	214	243	175	1,728	96	144	2	238	7	122	3,056
September.....	64	233	265	113	1,618	70	102	3	207	11	94	2,780
October.....	113	352	365	145	1,967	46	157	.....	186	8	138	3,477
November.....	64	246	363	112	1,668	56	86	1	134	12	61	2,803
December.....	89	230	349	135	1,507	71	107	.....	131	7	80	2,706
1962												
January.....	88	189	343	159	1,763	86	87	2	130	7	77	2,931
February.....	99	183	447	147	2,035	133	120	3	192	3	165	3,527
March.....	107	205	490	81	1,985	124	134	1	204	6	151	3,488
April.....	65	206	406	60	1,845	93	138	1	147	7	124	3,092
May.....	59	249	392	53	2,088	131	136	2	244	11	100	3,465
June.....	37	171	278	49	1,772	102	95	3	191	9	48	2,755
Totals.....	939	2,677	4,179	1,434	21,440	1,108	1,434	29	2,193	110	1,306	36,849

*Includes Ionization
Faradic |
Galvanic
Sinusoidal

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

The accompanying report shows the work performed in the Heart Station from July 1, 1961 through June 30, 1962. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms taken in each month, and to the number of arterial oxygen saturation studies, cardiac catheterizations, angiocardigrams, and cardiac fluoroscopic examinations.

Many sound tracings of the heart were made during the current year but the breakdown for months is not available although the data were placed in the patient's records.

During the year cardiac clinics were conducted every afternoon, Monday through Friday, in order to maintain a closer check on patients with heart disease. There was also a pediatric clinic which is conducted every Friday.

I. Electrocardiograms

July	3,475	January	3,649
August	3,664	February	3,201
September	3,500	March	3,689
October	3,780	April	3,206
November	3,202	May	3,434
December	2,992	June	3,218
TOTAL			41,010

II. Arterial oxygen saturation studies	199
III. Cardiac catheterizations	137
IV. Angiocardigrams	104
V. Cardiac fluoroscopic examinations	2,237

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ LOUIS LEVY, II, M.D.

Director, Heart Station

LL, 2/cob ..

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

The following is the annual report of the Department of Electroencephalograph for the year 1961-1962.

1961

July	82
August	95
September	92
October	99
November	96
December	84

1962

January	112
February	95
March	115
April	101
May	101
June	106

TOTAL EEG RECORDINGS1,178

TOTAL FETAL RECORDINGS 38

There were 13 holidays and 5 days lost due to air-conditioning shutdown. For 3 weeks in August, one EEG was out of operation due to leakage from Heart Station. 178 EEGs went unperformed for reasons as follows: 56 appointment cancellations too late to substitute, 15 patients (mostly psychotic) refused test on arrival at laboratory, 57 patients failed ever to appear, 22 requisition forms unsigned by referring doctor and/or otherwise incomplete, 28 patients for whom EEG appointments had been made were discharged from hospital without cancellation of appointments.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ H. THARP POSEY, M. D.

Director,
Brain Wave Station.

HTP:ag.

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIOLOGY

The following is a composite of the annual reports for the Departments of Anesthesia, Inhalation Therapy and Blood Bank during the fiscal year 1961-62. A total of 21,350 anesthetics were administered throughout the hospital. This includes all types—inhalation, regional, intravenous and local. Forty students were graduated from the School of Anesthesia for Nurses. Eight residents completed their training in the department. The residency was inspected by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association and granted continued approval. On July 1st Dr. Jasse Mullen and Dr. Patricia Milazzo joined the staff as full time assistants. Dr. Carl Pope, who was my first assistant, resigned April to go into private practice at the Touro Infirmary in New Orleans. Miss Mary Koenig who has given 51 years of service to Charity Hospital retired as of June 31st and awarded a certificate by the Board of Administrators honoring her for her continued service at the hospital. Miss Juanita Childers took over Miss Koenig's duties on the Obstetrical Unit on the 10th floor. Mrs. Irene Adriani replaced Miss Aline Durnin, Educational Director of the School of Anesthesia for Nurses since Mrs. Durnin was appointed Director of the School to replace Miss Gebbs who retired July 1st because of disability. Two new anesthetic gas machines were purchased to replace two others which had become obsolete. A combination Corbin-Farnsworth cardiac Pacemaker and External Defibrillator together with an Electrocardiograph, Electroencephalograph and transducers for direct measurement of blood pressure was purchased and put into service in areas where portable equipment was required.

The Oxygen Therapy Department was expanded. New space was acquired on the 8th floor for storage of resuscitative and positive pressure equipment. Four new adult, two youth and two infant iron lungs, four Cofflators and two chest respirators were purchased for use in the Polio and Contagious Buildings. Two new oxygen tents were purchased for use in the Recovery Room.

The space on the first floor occupied by the library was taken over to expand the Donor Station. This division of the Blood Bank is undergoing alterations and will be ready for occupancy in August. New equipment including tiltable tables especially designed for blood banking were purchased. A team of a part of the staff of the Blood Donor Station made several trips to the penitentiary at Angola to obtain blood for the Hemophilic Association. Mrs. Maude Bowen was a recipient of the Dunbar award for distinguished service and was honored at a luncheon held April 12th at the Roosevelt Hotel. During the year 24,871 units of blood were collected and 18,517 were dispensed for transfusions.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ JOHN ADRIANI, M.D., DIRECTOR

Department of Anesthesia

JA:mg

LUNG STATION

During the fiscal year 1961-1962 there was little change in the type of services offered by the Lung Station. Some of our equipment was replaced by instruments with greater accuracy and sensitivity.

Routine ventilatory studies were carried out on 436 patients. 672 patients were more extensively studied for obstructive ventilatory diseases. Evaluation of the dynamics of breathing and the distribution of ventilatory function were carried out on an additional 139 patients.

Respiratory studies were performed on 103 patients of whom 73 had complete arterial gas tension studies before and after exercise.

Special diagnostic studies consisting of such procedures as drill biopsy, thorocentesis, arterial pH, and collection of bronchial exudate stimulated by the inhalation of a heated aerosol of hypertonic saline and propylene glycol were carried out on 610 patients. This category of service has been significantly expanded during the fiscal year 1961-62.

Although inhalational therapy is no longer a function of the Lung Station, provision for out patient service through the division of inhalational therapy has not been implemented as yet. We have tried to keep this service limited in the Lung Station to those who cannot remain ambulatory without it. With this restriction, inhalation therapy was necessary on only 273 occasions.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ JOHN H. SEABURY, M.D.

Director, Lung Station

ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION

The nine bed in-patient unit is still located in ward W1113. It has continued to function as a unit for the medical management of the acute withdrawal syndrome in alcoholics. During the year there have been 122 patients admitted to the service. This is the lowest number of admissions since the unit was established, and was due to the prolonged stay of patients on the ward, which in turn was secondary to the lethargic attitude of the resident staff towards treating these patients in a prompt and efficient manner. Recent changes in the administrative responsibility given the director should eliminate this problem; and it is hoped that the unit will operate more efficiently in fulfilling its service to the community by increasing patient turnover. This will be done by establishing a general policy that the average patient stay will be about two weeks, and certainly no longer than three weeks.

During the year we have continued to co-operate with the Alcoholism Education and Information Center at 408 Royal Street, both referring and accepting patients from them.

The Alcoholic out-patient clinic still meets in white Medicine Clinic 9:00 a.m. every Tuesday morning. This clinic is staffed by only one physician, the Director of the Unit. In recent years we have been seeing very few patients for out-patient treatment, preferring to send most of them to the Royal Street facility where here is a much larger staff comprising trained social workers, psychologists etc., for long term management of their problem.

Respectfully,

/s/ JOHN B. BOBEAR, M.D.

Alcoholic Rehabilitation Unit

OBSTETRICS

Adult		Newborn	
Discharges	12,988	Discharges	9,917
Transfers	38	Transfers	30
Deaths	11	Deaths	63
TOTAL DELIVERIES	10,618	TOTAL SECTIONS	439

	Tulane	L.S.U.	Total
White Deliveries	521	450	971
Colored Deliveries	4,695	4,952	9,647
Total Deliveries	5,216	5,402	10,618
Total Live Births	5,121	5,331	10,452
Sections	205	234	439
Stillborns	113	116	229
Fetus	55	34	89
Prematures	296	272	568
Multiple Births	73	78	151
Deliveries Prior To Admission	149	147	296

TULANE STATISTICS FISCAL YEAR 1961-1962

Month	White Deliveries	Colored Deliveries	Total Deliveries	Total Live Births	Sections	Stillborns	Fetus	Prematures	Multiple Births	Deliveries Prior To Admission	Adult Deaths
July	44	454	498	496	24	8	2	34	8	14	2
August ...	57	480	537	533	24	8	5	45	9	9	0
September ..	50	399	449	540	21	9	2	28	12	10	0
October	49	467	516	505	19	9	6	25	4	12	0
November ..	43	395	438	422	18	15	4	18	3	19	1
December ..	41	409	450	445	23	9	2	30	6	17	1
January	45	421	466	454	15	15	2	23	5	14	0
February ..	31	379	410	408	9	7	1	22	6	8	0
March	53	369	422	405	15	10	10	19	3	9	1
April	40	325	365	350	20	12	8	22	5	11	1
May	33	325	358	354	10	4	8	12	8	10	0
June	35	272	307	299	13	7	5	18	4	16	0
TOTALS ..	521	4,695	5,216	5,121	205	113	55	296	73	149	6

L.S.U. STATISTICS FISCAL YEAR 1961-1962

Month	White Deliveries	Colored Deliveries	Total Deliveries	Total Live Births	Sections	Stillborns	Fetus	Prematures	Multiple Births	Deliveries Prior To Admission	Adult Deaths
July	42	457	499	490	20	14	3	37	8	18	0
August	40	505	545	535	24	16	1	28	7	18	2
September ..	43	505	548	542	20	16	2	34	12	13	0
October	29	454	483	484	19	10	0	27	11	11	0
November	40	416	456	446	14	9	4	20	3	11	0
December	32	435	467	464	25	10	4	32	10*	14	1
January	46	453	499	499	27	8	4	26	12	7	1
February	39	373	412	402	20	9	5	19	4	19	0
March	36	362	398	394	19	3	3	14	2	13	0
April	33	350	383	378	18	9	1	12	5	7	1
May	38	295	333	326	13	5	4	9	2	13	0
June	32	347	379	371	15	7	3	14	2	15	0
TOTALS	450	4,952	5,402	5,331	234	116	34	272	77	147	5

*One set of Triplets born in the year 1961-1962

Percentage of Deliveries By Race:

White	9.14%
Negro	90.85%

Percentage of Deliveries by Service:

Tulane	49.12%
L.S.U.	50.88%

Percentage of Deliveries by Cesarean Section 4.13%

Maternal Mortality: (Deaths per total number of adult discharges): 0.084%

Percentage of Deliveries Resulting in Stillborns: 2.15%

Percentage of Deliveries Resulting in Prematures: 5.34%

Babies Weighing Under "2100 Gms"

*Neo-Natal Mortality Rate:629%

*Includes only the newborn that expires on 10th Floor

TUMOR REGISTRY

At the close of this fiscal year, the first Director of the Registry (1947-1962) resigned and her replacement became Miss Brent S. Roberston. This report is therefore being submitted by the former Director of the Registry who is presently affiliated with the Registry in a consultant capacity.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The active administration of this program is delegated to the Director of the Tumor Registry through a governing Board of Directors. The Board consists of nine members representing six institutions, namely,

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Dr. Leo J. Kerne
Dr. Manuel Garcia

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Dr. W. W. Frye
Dr. Ronald A. Welsh

TULANE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Dr. E. T. Kremenz
Dr. R. C. Smith

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, LOUISIANA DIVISION, INC.

Dr. Charles C. Sprague

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Dr. John M. Bruce

LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY

Dr. Ambrose H. Storck

Dr. Edward T. Kremenz has served as Chairman of the Board since the fall of 1955. Dr. Kremenz is consulted frequently on administrative, financial and policy matters.

REGISTRY STAFF

The operation of the Registry is carried out by nine employees which includes the administrative director. There were four resignations during the fiscal year.

Dr. Robert F. Ryan continues to serve as Medical Consultant. In this capacity, Dr. Ryan gives medical lectures to the staff as well as decisions on problems which arise in medical case abstracting and coding.

Mr. William I. Lourie, Jr. and Mrs. Paula Baylis of the National Cancer Institute (C.C.N.S.C.) have lent assistance in coding, other related problems, and in the quality control sampling of records. Dr. Sidney J. Cutler is the chief of the End results Group, C.C.N.S.C.

Mr. Abraham Ringel and Mr. Herbert Seidman of the National office of the American Cancer Society, Inc. have served as consultants in their respective fields, Hospital Registry Consultant, and Chief of Statistical Analyses and Services.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Three of the six sponsoring agencies already named lend financial support, namely, Charity Hospital, the American Cancer Society, and the State Board of Health. In addition, certain monies are provided through a cost-reimbursement contract with the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center (C.C.N.S.C.) of the National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland. Thus support is derived from a total of four agencies.

STATUS OF REGISTRY RECORDS

22,590—Records on I.B.M. punch cards for a 13 year period, 1948-1960

1,737—Annual average number of cases for this period.

In addition, approximately thirteen hundred 1961 cases have been abstracted, coded and are presently being added to the punch card file bringing the new total to 23,997 cards. There are 69 "Lost" or untraced patients representing less than three tenths of one percent of the 23,997 total case load, which is indicative of a very fine record on patient follow-up.

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE REGISTRY

There has been a substantial increase in the number of requests from the medical staff of the hospital for information on selected subjects. This information is being and used for teaching, evaluation, preparation of papers and in some instances, published reports. The type of information provided by the Registry includes,

1. The listing of new and current cases of specific tumors for the physicians such as female pelvic, bladder, malignant neoplasms in children under 14 years of age and so on.
2. Follow-up information on individual patients to the physicians of this Hospital and also to other hospitals where the patient is known.
3. Information for the physicians obtained through electric machine processing and accounting such as,
 - A. Identity of patients records for specific tumors and other related data. Requests have included identity and other data of retinoblastomas, 1948-1960; thyroid, 1948-1959; carotid body tumors; carcinoid of the appendix and other sites; all brain tumors; mixed tumors of parotid, cystosarcoma phylloides, ameloblastomas and hemangiopericytomas; Ewins sarcoma and reticulum sarcoma of bone; pelvic tumors; breast; cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary; pituitary gland and so on.
 - B. Incidence and survival rates such as, number of cases by age for top ten anatomical sites; number of bladder cases by parish residence of patient; distribution by age by all anatomical sites; total head and neck cases by site for 12 year period versus total cases of all malignant neoplasms; seven statistical tables on multiple skin cancer and so on.
4. Information from the medical case abstracts, filed in anatomical site order by year of diagnosis, which contain more detailed information than the punch cards such as, surgical (biopsy) slide number on thyroid cases, Wilms tumors; surgical procedures on pancreas cases, breast cases; long term survival stomach cases by surgical procedure and so on.
5. Annual statistical reports to the medical staff of the hospital on the incidence and survival rate of patients with malignant neoplasms. This report was not submitted during this fiscal year, pending the receipt of an overall statistical analysis being prepared by Mr. Herbert Seidman at the National Office of the American Cancer Society, Inc. The latter will cover a 12 year period on incidence by race, sex, age, stage of disease, histological type of tumor, anatomical site, therapy, etc., and survival by this breakdown of incidence for each year of diagnosis of these cases. Such information will provide the medical staff of the hospital a year to year description of the cancer experience and an opportunity of evaluating areas of improvement and deficiencies.

Mr. Seidman, who is chief of Statistical Analyses and Services, Statistical Research Section, Medical Affairs Department of the American Cancer Society, Inc., New York City, has recently submitted copies of tables and graphs representing in part some of the data for his forthcoming report. These graphs are included. Those on survival and cure are not available at this time. When finalized, this analysis and report, representing an enormous amount of work, will be distributed to the medical staff of the hospital and the affiliated medical schools. Additional copies will be available in the Registry for other requests.

6. As per the contract with the End Results Group, C.C.N.S.C., of the National Cancer Institute, duplicate uniform punch cards were shipped at the close of the fiscal year for a segment of the cases including skin, melanoma, brain and nervous system, thyroid gland, other endocrine glands, bone, connective tissue, unknown and unspecified sites, and neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues; transmittal listings, tables, letters, and tables on patients follow-up.
7. Reports: Quarterly Progress Reports to C.C.N.S.C., National Cancer Institute; to the Tumor Registry Board of Directors; American College of Surgeons, Charity Hospital and other miscellaneous.
8. Information on the operational procedures and sample forms have been given to other hospitals interested in setting up registries of their own or reorganizing existing registries. Requests have come from the state, national and international level such as St. Patrick's Hospital, Lake Charles; Lahey Clinic, Boston, Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, and Dr. Daniel Brachott, Ramat Gan, Israel.

A record of all requests for information is kept as well as copies of information released. All physicians are asked to fill in and sign a form for the request and release of information. This form not only outlines policy in releasing information, but serves also as a written statements on the desired information and for what use the information is intended.

ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

SPECIAL STUDY ON CASES OF MULTIPLE SKIN CANCER

This was carried out in the summer of 1961 by the Registry staff. The doctors from the specialties interested in this subject were consulted in designing a special abstract form and code to provide the desired information, which was ultimately put on punch cards. A summary report with illustrative graphs was subsequently prepared and is available in the Registry.

PREPARATION OF HANDBOOKS OR MANUALS

Manuals have been prepared for each position and staff member in the Registry. The Manuals include position descriptions, outline of procedures, instructions in detail and work flow charts. The Manual for the Director of the Registry includes a history of the organization and development of the Registry, personnel, finances, inventory of equipment and supplies, procedures, sample forms, sample reports and so on. The Manuals currently in use are,

Manual for the Director of the Registry	1
Manual for the Analytic Assistant	1
Manual for the Follow-up Investigator	1
Manual for Abstracting and Coding	9
Manual for The Record Clerk	1

PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT

Three secretary desks, two abstract case history letter size metal file cabinets and an IBM electric typewriter were purchased as authorized by the Tumor Registry Board of Directors.

WORKSHOP—CHICAGO, May 25-27, 1962

Sponsored by the End Results Group, Cancer Chemotherophy National Service Center (C.C.N.S.C.) of the National Cancer Institute, this three day meeting was attended by representatives from the participating registries in this national cooperative program and staff members of this agency. The representatives from this Registry were Dr. Robert F. Ryan, Mrs. Marion Wogan, Mrs. Marjorie Krennerich and Mrs. Marie Louise Nolan.

CANCER END RESULTS (C.C.N.S.C.—N.C.I.) Staging Classification of Cancer of the Larynx

Dr. Sidney J. Cutler, Executive Secretary of the End Results Group, extended an invitation to participate in this study. The American Joint Committee on Staging and End Results Reporting approved a proposed clinical (and final) staging classification for cancer of the larynx for testing, and requested that Dr. Cutler coordinate an extensive field trial. The protocol for the field trial was developed by an adhoc committee consisting of Dr. Robert R. Smith, Chief of Surgery, National Cancer Institute; Dr. Sidney J. Cutler and Mrs. Paula Baylis of the End Results Evaluation Section. A five-page form and a set of instructions and definitions to be applied to the abstracting of cases were submitted. The study was to be carried out by resident physicians and registry clerks with an independent review of the same series of hospital charts on a fee-for-service basis to each abstractor. Those who elected to participate in this study which was completed by the end of June of this year, were Dr. Charles E. Lavis; Dr. E. Weiffenbach, Charity Hospital physicians; and Mrs. Marjorie Krennerich from the Registry.

TUMOR REGISTRY BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING, May 22, 1962

This was a special called meeting to present to the Board notice of resignation from the Administrative Director of the Registry and a report on finances and personnel. The Director of the Registry had informed Dr. Krementz, Chairman of the Board, on October 16 of her intention to resign because of "increasing demands on my time by my family." Several meetings had been held with the Executive Committee of the Board to discuss desirable qualifications for the position and to recruit applicants, the result of which was presented at this meeting for further discussion and action. The final decision of the Board was to authorize Dr. Krementz, Chairman, to offer the position to Miss Brent S. Robertson and to retain the former Director as a technical consultant on a part time basis for an undetermined period at the discretion of the Board. Miss Robertson, with a wide experience in the medical field, officially assumed the position as Administrative Director of the Registry on June 18, 1962, just prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Expressions of appreciation for the interest and assistance given over the years were sent by the former Director to the members of the Board, consultants and others as well as recognition of the staff of the Registry for a job well done. A special vote of thanks was extended to Dr. Krementz who has served so ably and faithfully as Chairman of the Board of Directors; Dr. Ryan, Medical Consultant; Doctors Manuel Garcia and Ambrose Storck, who served on the Cancer Coordinating Committee and were, with other physicians, as well as Mr. John Lamassen of the State Board of Health and Mrs. Marian Simmons (retired) of the American Cancer Society, responsible for getting the Registry established in 1947.

CONCLUSION

Finally, I should like to acknowledge with much appreciation the splendid cooperation and assistance given by the Director of the Hospital, his Assistants, the Hospital Department Heads and employees.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MRS. MARION WOGAN, DIRECTOR

Tumor Registry, 1947—June 1962

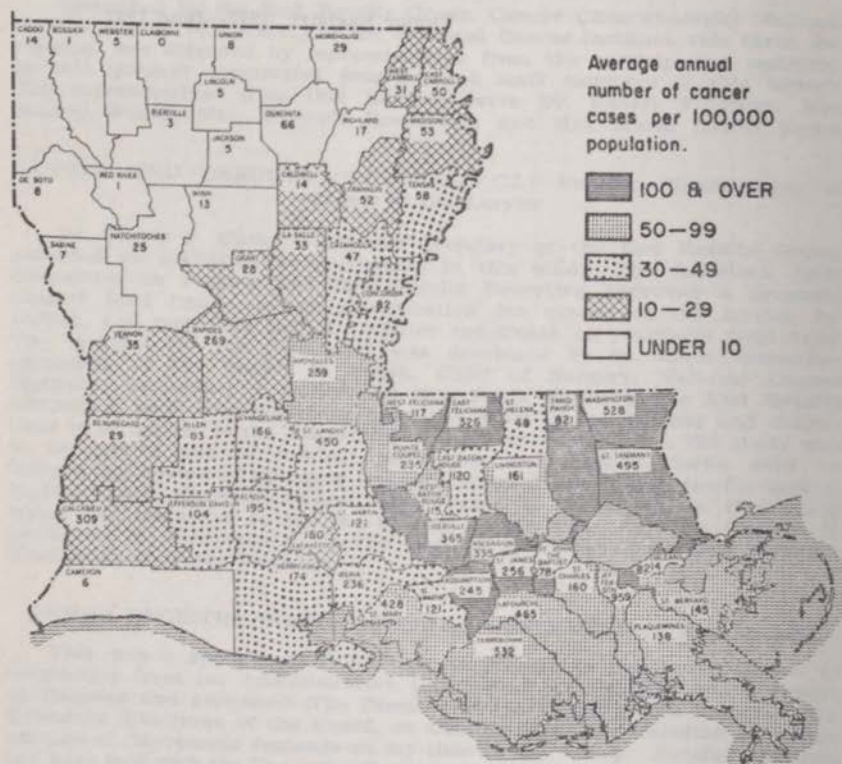


Figure 1. The number of cancer cases treated at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959, are shown for each parish of residence. The total was 19,812. The shading indicates the average annual number of cancer cases per 100,000 population treated at Charity Hospital at New Orleans, by parish of residence.

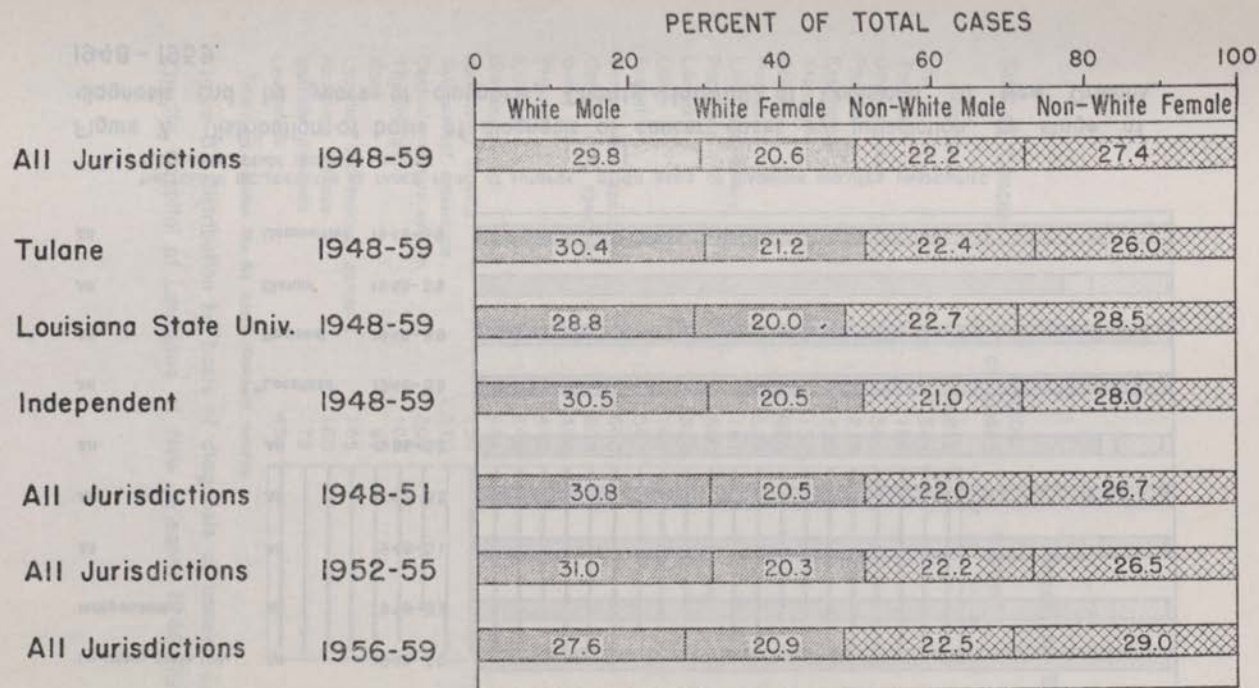
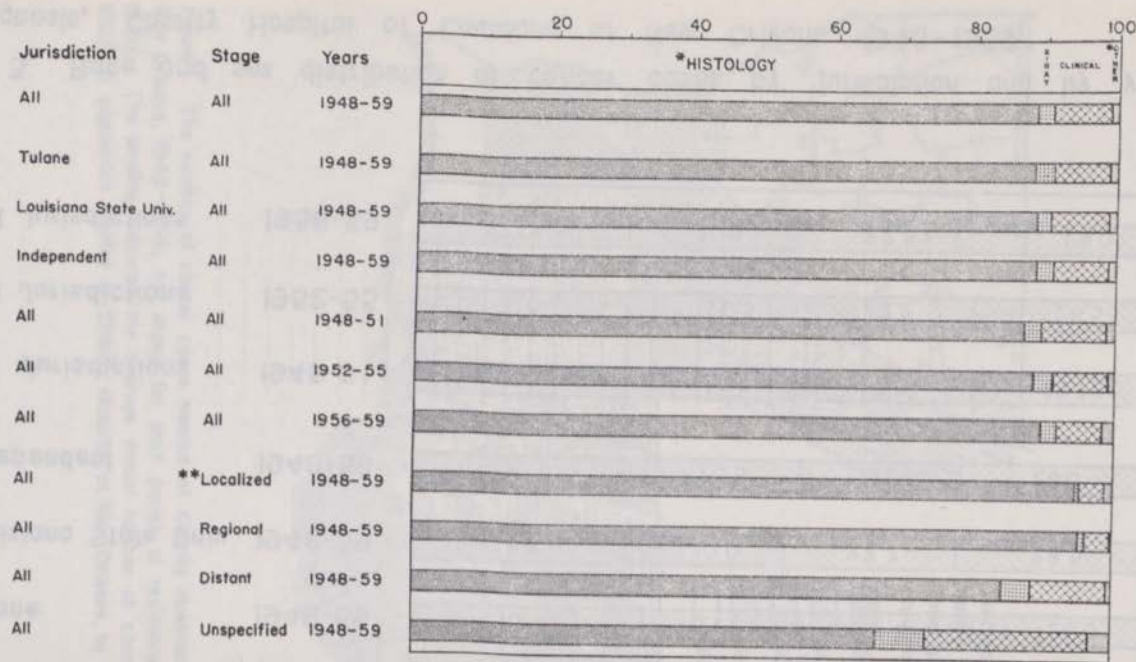


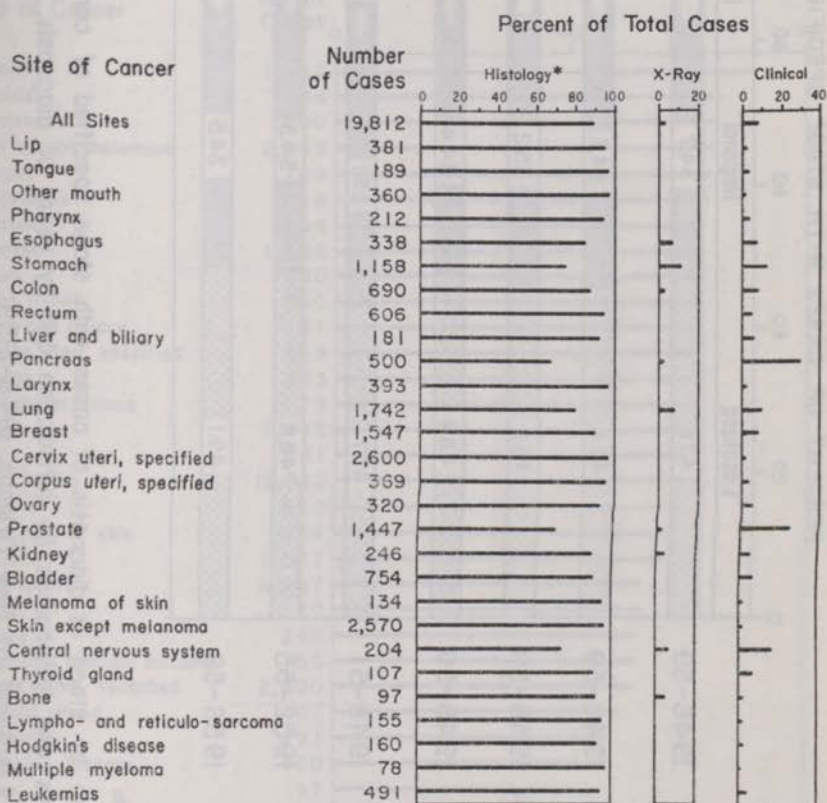
Figure 3. Race and sex distribution of cancer cases by jurisdiction and by years of diagnosis, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.



*HISTOLOGY INCLUDES THE 82 CASES FOUND AT AUTOPSY. OTHER BASIS OF DIAGNOSIS INCLUDES UNSPECIFIED.

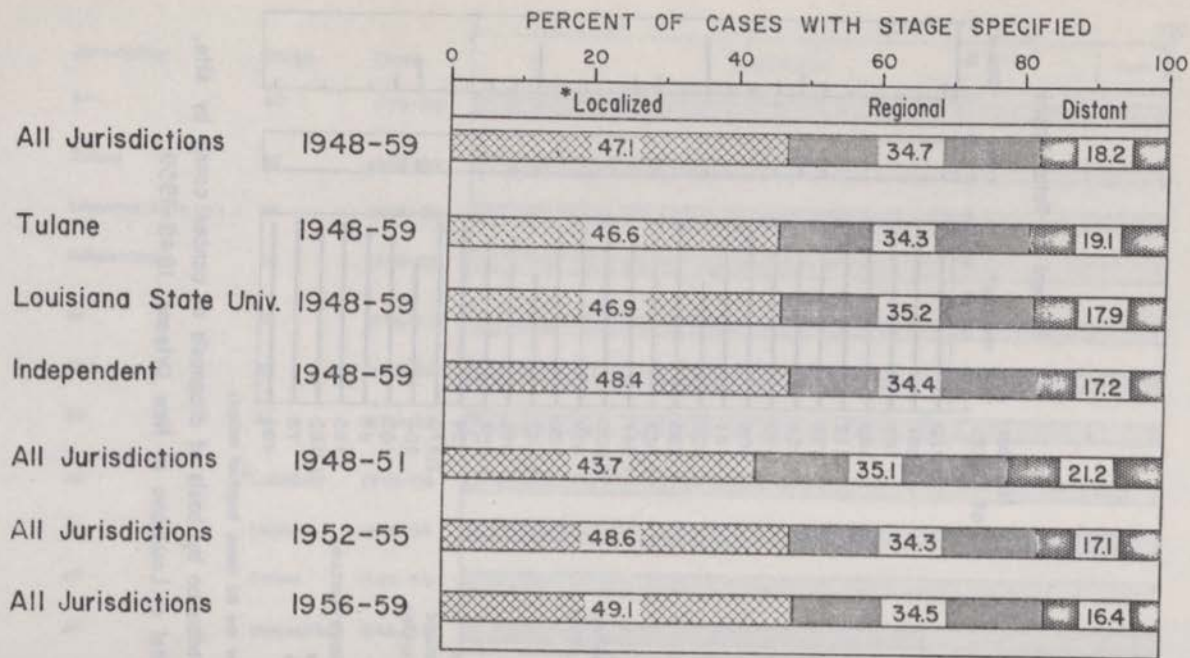
**LOCALIZED STAGE INCLUDES IN-SITU.

Figure 7. Distribution of basis of diagnosis of cancer cases by jurisdiction, by stage at diagnosis and by years of diagnosis, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.



*Histology includes the 82 cases found at autopsy.

Figure 8. Distribution by basis of diagnosis of cancer cases by site, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.



*Localized includes in-situ

Figure 9. Distribution by stage at diagnosis of cases with stage specified of cancer except for leukemias and lymphomas, by jurisdiction and by years of diagnosis, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.

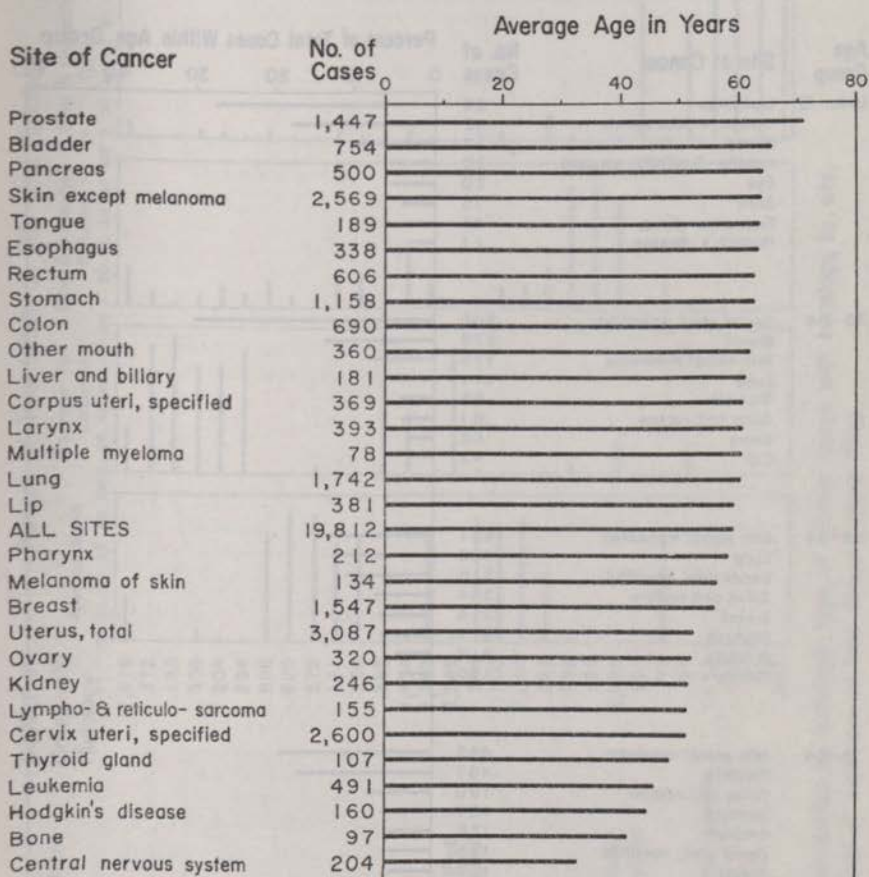


Figure 12. Average age at diagnosis of cancer by site, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.

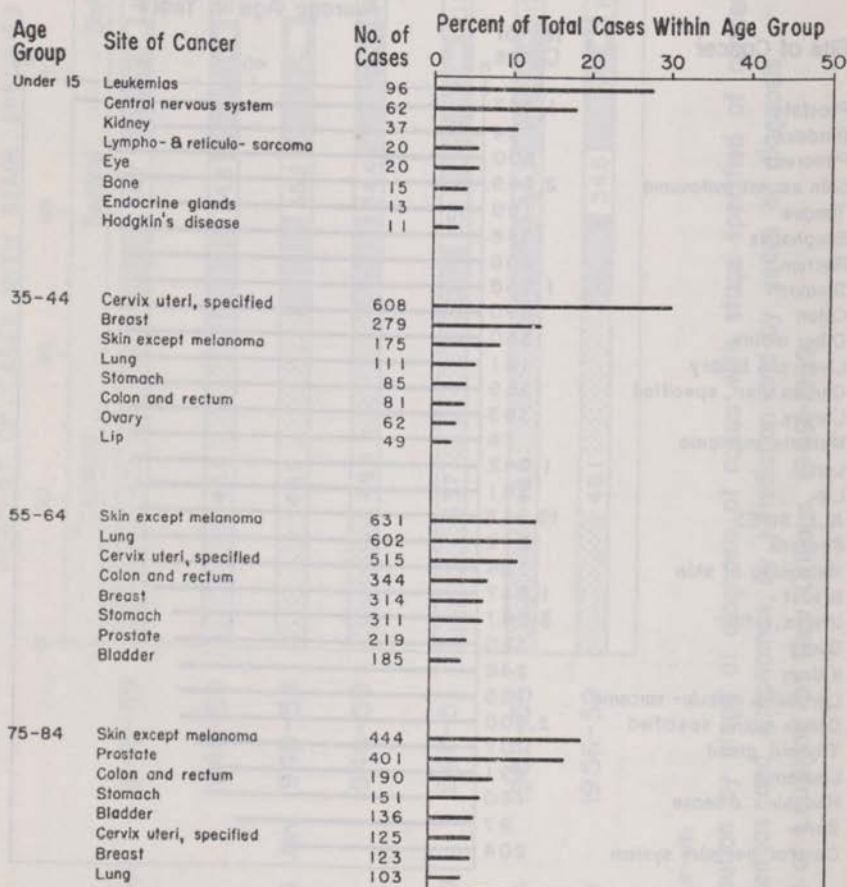


Figure 14. The eight leading sites of cancer in four age groups, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.

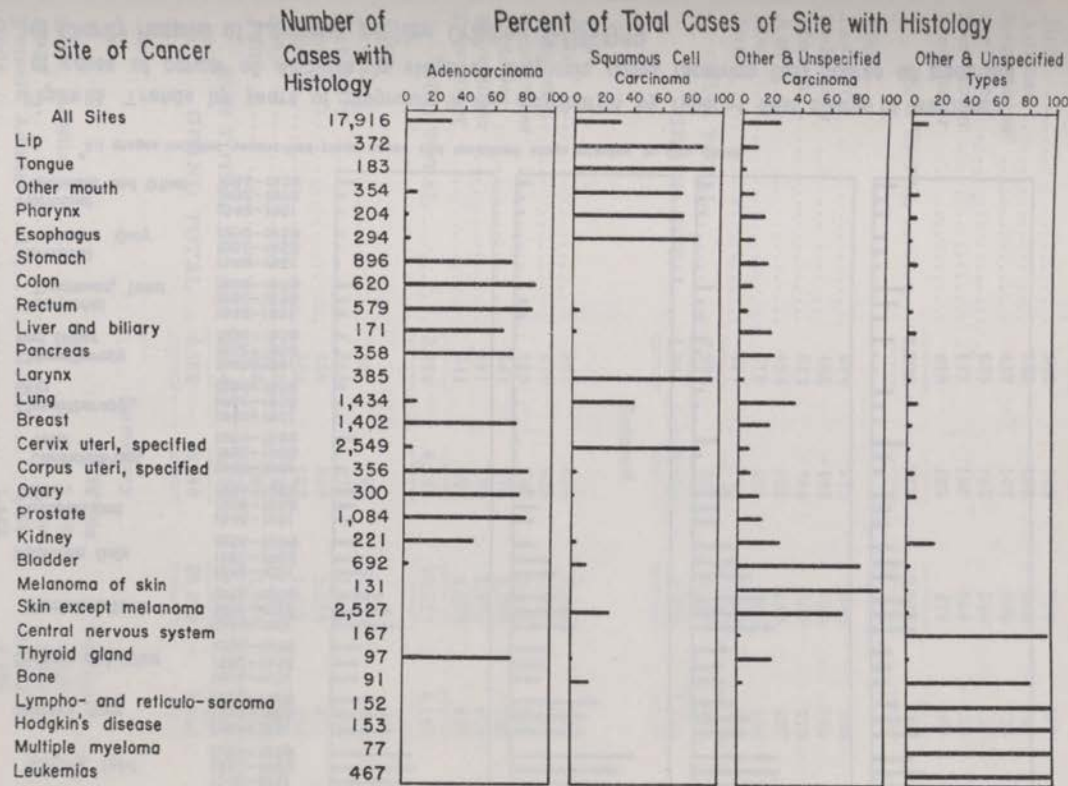
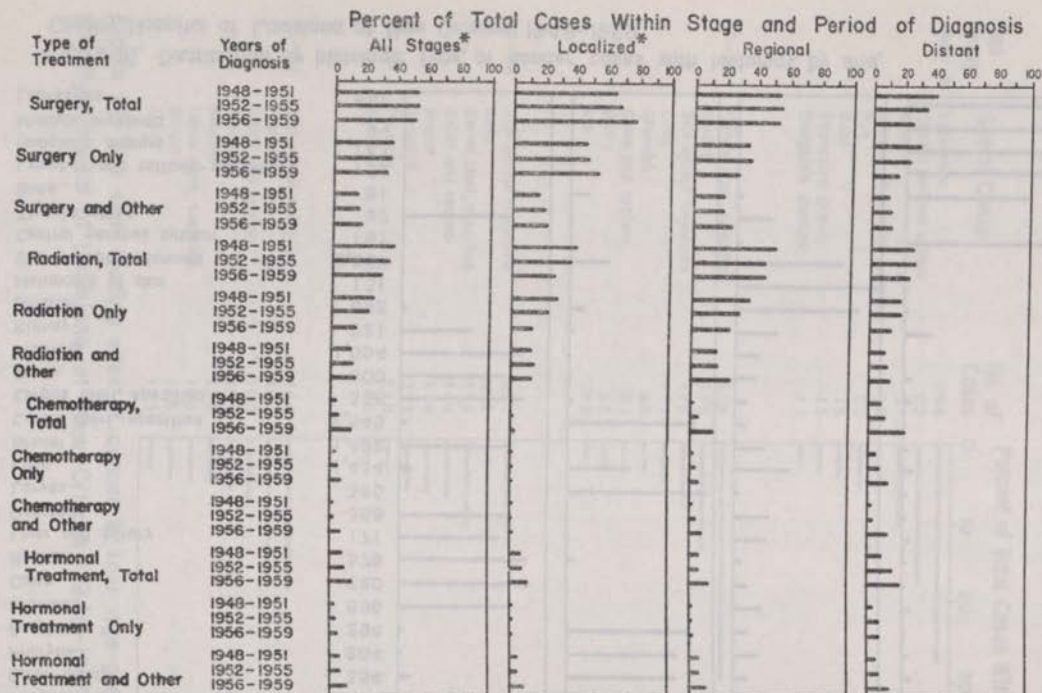


Figure 16. Distribution by histologic type, of cancer cases with histology, by site, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.



* All stages includes unspecified stage cases and localized stage includes in-situ cases.

Figure 1B. Trends by years of diagnosis, in the distribution by type of first course of treatment, of cases of cancer of All Sites, by stage at diagnosis, cases receiving first course of treatment at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, 1948-1959.

MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARY

ADMISSIONS

White

1961	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
July	543	149	556	129	1,377
August	533	189	589	140	1,451
September	457	167	569	124	1,317
October	539	155	545	118	1,357
November	481	158	516	113	1,268
December	445	125	471	102	1,143
SUB TOTAL	2,998	943	3,246	726	7,913
1962					
January	580	171	643	139	1,533
February	485	135	555	111	1,286
March	532	164	583	119	1,398
April	464	152	505	107	1,228
May	510	141	590	122	1,363
June	417	144	437	119	1,117
SUB TOTAL	2,988	907	3,313	717	7,925
GRAND TOTAL ..	5,986	1,850	6,559	1,443	15,838

Colored

1961					
July	568	829	1,884	712	3,993
August	615	825	2,017	719	4,176
September	538	787	1,827	709	3,861
October	541	776	1,846	736	3,899
November	491	738	1,675	605	3,509
December	541	687	1,568	641	3,437
SUB TOTAL	3,294	4,642	10,817	4,122	22,875
1962					
January	601	684	1,855	696	3,836
February	509	673	1,631	592	3,405
March	556	666	1,596	611	3,429
April	508	593	1,478	516	3,095
May	550	622	1,505	492	3,169
June	490	560	1,391	535	2,976
SUB TOTAL	3,214	3,798	9,456	3,442	19,910
GRAND TOTAL ..	6,508	8,440	20,273	7,564	42,785

Summary

	White	Colored	Total
Male Adults	5,986	6,508	12,494
Boys	1,850	8,440	10,290
Female Adults	6,559	20,273	26,832
Girls	1,443	7,564	9,007
TOTAL	15,838	42,785	58,623

DEATHS

White

1961	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
July	56	8	37	9	110
August	55	6	33	6	100
September	58	8	38	4	108
October	47	5	22	5	79
November	42	6	26	3	77
December	59	7	33	4	103
SUB TOTAL	317	40	189	31	577
1962					
January	70	5	40	10	125
February	50	9	34	4	97
March	54	7	46	3	110
April	54	7	34	6	101
May	51	9	36	4	100
June	47	8	28	6	89
SUB TOTAL	326	45	218	33	622
GRAND TOTAL	643	85	407	64	1,199

Colored

1961					
July	59	25	65	24	173
August	50	33	51	19	153
September	59	23	53	17	152
October	40	19	52	17	128
November	41	20	57	15	133
December	70	26	55	25	176
SUB TOTAL	319	146	333	117	915
1962					
January	56	23	66	23	168
February	40	16	62	19	137
March	54	10	58	22	144
April	52	24	50	12	138
May	52	17	57	9	135
June	51	19	50	15	135
SUB TOTAL	305	109	343	100	857
GRAND TOTAL	624	255	676	217	1,772

DEATHS WITHIN 48 HOURS OF ADMISSION

	12 hrs.	24 hrs.	36 hrs.	48 hrs.	Total Over	48 hrs.	Total
1961							
July	50	34	6	5	95	188	283
August	67	28	7	5	107	146	253
September	52	30	8	6	96	164	260
October	35	27	0	8	70	137	207
November	37	24	5	5	71	139	210
December	54	25	8	4	91	188	279
SUB TOTAL	295	168	34	33	530	962	1,492
1962							
January	57	30	7	3	97	196	293
February	47	25	5	4	81	153	234
March	47	28	10	2	87	167	254
April	61	19	4	4	88	151	239
May	50	35	2	4	91	144	235
June	44	29	8	5	86	138	224
SUB TOTAL	306	166	36	22	530	949	1,479
GRAND TOTAL ..	601	334	70	55	1,060	1,911	2,971

MONTHLY STATEMENT

	Hospital Days	Daily Average	Admissions	Discharges & Desertions	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Case	Stillborns
1961								
July	62,794	2,026	5,370	4,831	283	981	114	25
August	64,599	2,084	5,627	5,358	253	1,063	118	25
September	60,934	2,031	5,178	4,967	260	992	116	25
October	63,184	2,038	5,256	5,029	207	989	93	20
November	59,764	1,992	4,777	4,622	210	872	89	24
December	58,766	1,896	4,580	4,566	279	903	115	21
TOTAL	370,041	12,067	30,788	29,373	1,492	5,800	645	140
1962								
January	64,912	2,094	5,369	4,584	293	952	115	23
February	60,623	2,129	4,691	4,512	234	808	90	16
March	65,090	2,100	4,827	4,748	254	797	105	13
April	57,288	1,910	4,323	4,085	239	728	107	23
May	59,686	1,925	4,532	4,415	235	675	108	15
June	54,447	1,815	4,093	4,050	224	668	94	15
TOTAL	362,046	11,973	27,835	26,394	1,479	4,628	619	105
GRAND TOTAL ..	732,087	24,040	58,623	55,767	2,971	10,428	1,264	245

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961	740,247	2,028	61,633	58,802	2,945	10,405	1,247	225
July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	732,087	2,006	58,623	55,767	2,971	10,428	1,264	245

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1962—White	Males							Females							Gr. Tot.
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	
Under 1 year	7	3	6	5	4	6	31	6	4	2	4	3	1	20	51
1 to 4 years.....	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	1	1	1	1	0	1	5	9
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	3	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	9
10 to 14 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20 to 24 years.....	2	1	1	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9
25 to 29 years.....	3	1	0	1	2	2	9	1	0	1	1	1	1	5	14
30 to 34 years.....	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
35 to 44 years.....	1	1	3	4	3	5	17	2	0	3	3	0	1	9	26
45 to 54 years.....	9	12	9	7	2	9	48	5	5	4	3	5	3	25	73
55 to 64 years.....	17	15	17	14	14	11	88	3	0	0	1	6	9	19	107
65 to 74 years.....	11	11	10	12	7	15	66	9	9	12	6	5	7	48	114
75 to 84 years.....	10	7	15	7	9	15	63	8	15	14	7	7	7	58	121
85 to 94 years.....	2	5	1	1	1	1	11	7	4	4	1	2	2	20	31
95 & over.....	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Unknown	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL	<u>64</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>577</u>

1961—White	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Gr. Tot.
Under 1 year	1	8	5	6	8	8	35	9	3	2	6	4	6	30	65
1 to 4 years.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4
10 to 14 years.....	2	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	8
15 to 19 years.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	6
20 to 24 years.....	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
25 to 29 years.....	3	0	0	4	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9
30 to 34 years.....	2	0	1	2	0	2	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	4	11
35 to 44 years.....	3	4	3	2	1	2	15	0	4	3	1	2	4	14	29
45 to 54 years.....	8	7	11	5	10	7	48	4	2	4	2	4	3	19	67
55 to 64 years.....	19	13	13	18	15	14	92	5	8	4	6	10	2	35	127
65 to 74 years.....	17	12	12	11	16	10	78	15	10	15	10	6	7	62	141
75 to 84 years.....	13	13	10	10	3	9	58	8	8	13	7	8	9	53	111
85 to 94 years.....	3	1	1	2	3	2	12	6	0	3	7	4	2	22	34
95 & over.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
TOTAL	<u>75</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>622</u>
GR. TOTAL..	<u>139</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>728</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>1,199</u>
Males								728							
Females								471							
Total								1,199							

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1961—Colored	Males							Females							Gr.
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	Tot.
Under 1 year	25	33	21	18	18	24	139	22	17	14	14	12	23	102	241
1 to 4 years.....	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	5	8
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	4	7
10 to 14 years.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	6
15 to 19 years.....	1	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7
20 to 24 years.....	1	2	1	0	0	2	6	1	1	2	0	2	3	9	15
25 to 29 years.....	0	2	2	0	1	2	7	2	2	0	2	0	1	7	14
30 to 34 years.....	1	1	3	1	1	2	9	1	1	3	3	0	2	10	19
35 to 44 years.....	5	1	4	8	1	1	20	4	3	4	4	4	3	22	42
45 to 54 years.....	15	6	8	8	9	13	59	11	9	5	4	12	10	51	110
55 to 64 years.....	12	10	12	12	10	12	68	10	11	13	14	12	12	72	140
65 to 74 years.....	10	11	14	4	8	17	64	22	20	20	14	12	13	101	165
75 to 84 years.....	11	12	9	6	8	14	60	13	3	5	6	7	8	42	102
85 to 94 years.....	2	3	4	0	3	6	18	1	1	3	5	6	2	18	36
95 & over.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	84	83	82	59	61	96	465	89	70	70	69	72	80	450	915

1962—Colored	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Gr. Tot.
Under 1 year	24	15	12	20	16	19	106	21	15	21	11	8	12	88	194
1 to 4 years.....	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	4	6
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	1	2	1	0	5	1	2	0	2	0	1	6	11
10 to 14 years.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	5
15 to 19 years.....	1	0	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	0	2	5	9
20 to 24 years.....	2	3	1	1	1	1	9	3	1	0	0	1	0	5	14
25 to 29 years.....	3	0	1	3	2	0	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	12
30 to 34 years.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	8	1	1	1	3	4	0	10	18
35 to 44 years.....	5	3	2	3	2	2	17	4	7	8	6	5	8	38	55
45 to 54 years.....	8	7	5	8	7	6	41	18	9	17	6	11	9	70	111
55 to 64 years.....	11	7	21	12	11	15	77	12	12	9	12	12	8	69	146
65 to 74 years.....	14	11	10	12	13	16	76	16	20	13	7	12	15	83	159
75 to 84 years.....	8	3	8	10	12	6	47	10	6	8	8	7	9	48	95
85 to 94 years.....	1	3	1	1	2	3	11	1	1	1	1	3	0	7	18
95 & over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	3
Unknown	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	<u>79</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>443</u>	<u>857</u>
GR. TOTAL ..	<u>163</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>879</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>131</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>893</u>	<u>1,772</u>
Males								879							
Females								983							
Total								1,772							

REPORT OF THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

Acadia	184	Natchitoches	11
Allen	52	Ouachita	31
Ascension	866	Plaquemine	923
Assumption	697	Pointe Coupee	470
Avoyelles	127	Rapides	143
Beauregard	33	Red River	3
Bieville	2	Richland	13
Bossier	1	Sabine	3
Caddo	25	St. Bernard	580
Calcasieu	334	St. Charles	728
Caldwell	6	St. Helena	90
Cameron	7	St. James	868
Catahoula	26	St. John The Baptist	1084
Claiborne	2	St. Landry	466
Concordia	47	St. Martin	109
De Soto	2	St. Mary	516
East Baton Rouge	2923	St. Tammany	1164
East Carroll	18	Tangipahoa	945
East Feliciana	645	Tensas	29
Evangeline	147	Terrebonne	1557
Franklin	25	Union	7
Grant	19	Vermillion	127
Iberia	267	Vernon	9
Iberville	908	Washington	503
Jackson	1	Webster	6
Jefferson	5023	West Baton Rouge	553
Jefferson Davis	90	West Carroll	11
Lafayette	262	West Feliciana	299
Lafourche	1188	Winn	9
La Salle	9	Orleans	32049
Lincoln	3	Other States	1028
Livingston	276	Foreign	44
Madison	7	Unknown	5
Morehouse	18	Total	58623

RECAPITULATION

Orleans	32049
Louisiana	25497
Other States	1028
Foreign	44
Unknown	5
TOTAL	58623

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS AUTOPSIED

Age	Sub.												Sub. Gr.		
White—1961-62	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Tot.
Under 1 year	9	5	3	5	5	3	30	7	10	5	7	6	7	42	72
1 to 4 years.....	3	1	1	1	3	2	11	2	0	2	1	0	0	5	16
5 to 9 years.....	1	2	2	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
10 to 14 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	6	6
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
25 to 29 years.....	2	0	0	0	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	8
30 to 34 years.....	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	6	8
35 to 44 years.....	0	1	3	4	0	4	12	1	2	4	3	1	3	14	26
45 to 54 years.....	7	8	8	2	3	6	34	5	3	6	4	8	8	34	68
55 to 64 years.....	11	7	5	5	11	9	48	15	8	10	12	14	8	67	115
65 to 74 years.....	6	0	10	5	7	8	45	14	6	11	5	11	5	52	97
75 to 84 years.....	14	12	11	7	7	10	61	9	9	4	4	3	7	36	97
85 to 94 years.....	3	2	1	2	0	2	10	2	0	0	4	3	3	12	22
95 & over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	57	47	45	31	39	48	267	59	40	45	41	48	46	279	546
Colored—1961-62															
Under 1 year	42	37	31	28	25	32	195	38	22	22	19	20	19	140	335
1 to 4 years.....	4	3	3	2	3	1	16	4	1	1	5	2	0	13	29
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	0	1	1	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	0	8	12
10 to 14 years.....	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	6
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	1	0	2	3	0	1	7	11
20 to 24 years.....	0	1	1	0	1	3	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	6	12
25 to 29 years.....	1	3	2	2	0	1	9	2	1	1	2	0	0	6	15
30 to 34 years.....	2	1	3	2	3	2	12	1	1	2	2	3	1	10	23
35 to 44 years.....	7	2	6	4	4	3	26	5	6	5	8	3	4	31	57
45 to 54 years.....	19	11	6	9	11	15	71	9	7	11	6	10	10	53	124
55 to 64 years.....	11	11	14	11	14	13	74	10	11	15	11	11	13	71	145
65 to 74 years.....	17	16	21	12	9	12	87	16	10	10	12	14	14	76	163
75 to 84 years.....	15	1	6	6	8	9	51	10	2	8	11	9	7	47	98
85 to 94 years.....	1	1	2	2	3	4	13	1	2	0	1	1	0	5	18
95 & over.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
TOTAL	120	95	96	79	83	98	571	101	69	78	84	75	70	477	1,050
GR. TOTAL	177	142	141	110	124	146	840	160	109	123	125	123	116	756	1,596

SERVICE REPORT

	TULANE				L. S. U.				Total
	WM	WF	CM	CF	WM	WF	CM	CF	
Admitting Section.....	25	15	25	33	33	17	36	24	208
Contagion, Adults.....	39	38	32	45	85	44	49	31	363
Contagion, Children.....	118	95	474	368	146	87	476	345	2,109
Dermatology.....	41	25	14	22	34	27	28	39	230
Gynecology.....		279		1,012		313		1,173	2,777
Infirmery.....	31	106			33	91			261
Medicine.....	770	561	861	919	862	683	914	1,155	6,725
Neurology.....	137	85	198	126	143	106	152	147	1,094
New Borns.....	249	245	2,161	2,110	214	230	2,315	2,249	9,773
Obstetrics.....		677		5,585		607		6,149	13,018
Ophthalmology.....	130	101	194	174	174	113	237	260	1,383
Orthopedies and Fracture.....	253	207	442	329	295	218	480	334	2,558
Otolaryngology.....	230	185	270	313	197	137	202	215	1,749
Pediatrics.....	247	157	630	479	263	206	612	438	3,032
Polio.....	1				1		1		3
Premature.....	15	18	123	172	5	8	153	158	652
Premature Station.....	50	44	136	144	43	49	131	150	747
Psychiatry.....	370	312	240	174	361	395	181	215	2,248
Radium.....	66	61	34	82	53	57	27	86	466
Surgery:									
General.....	514	462	870	800	520	455	987	1,028	5,696
Dental.....	42	54	65	73	45	42	60	68	449
Neuro.....	100	65	122	53	62	35	82	44	563
Plastic.....	68	20	25	22	35	25	19	28	242
Thoracic.....	41	10	41	18	52	26	54	40	291
Tuberculosis.....	48	18	43	22	95	30	58	34	348
Urology.....	249	84	424	101	259	74	369	78	1,638
Totals.....	3,824	3,924	7,424	13,236	4,010	4,075	7,623	14,497	58,623

SERVICE REPORT

	TULANE				L. S. U.				Total
	WM	WF	CM	CF	WM	WF	CM	CF	
Admitting Section.....	1 25	4 15	12 25	12 33	15 33	4 17	12 36	10 24	70 208
Contagion, Adults.....	3 4	5 6	4 5	5 4	3 4	2 3	..... 1	4 6	26 33
Contagion, Children.....	6 6	2 2	18 22	12 15	3 5	1 2	16 20	13 19	71 91
Dermatology.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	0 2
Gynecology.....	.....	1 6	.....	5 9	.....	1 6	.....	7 17	14 38
Infirmery.....	.....	1 1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1 2
Medicine.....	68 149	47 93	97 159	92 169	78 179	39 124	81 154	87 200	587 1,227
Neurology.....	9 11	1 3	3 7	2 5	6 12	6 8	11 14	9 16	47 76
New Borns.....	2 2	..... 1	15 15	11 11	1 1	1 1	18 19	10 12	58 62
Obstetrics.....	.....	2 2	.....	4 4	.....	.....	.....	5 5	11 11
Ophthalmology.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	0 4
Orthopedics and Fracture.....	2 9	2 9	1 3	1 5	3 8	6 11	3 4	1 5	19 54
Otolaryngology.....	1 3	.....	1 3	..... 1	2 2	1 2	2 2	1 2	8 15

Pediatrics.....	8 13	12 14	13 17	13 17	7 14	11 13	24 26	13 16	101 130
Polio.....									0 0
Premature.....	2 4	3 3	34 44	32 40	2 2	2 3	38 48	33 39	146 183
Premature Station.....	9 12	4 5	8 12	10 14	4 12	2 5	14 19	8 18	59 97
Psychiatry.....	3 7	1 2	2 3		1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	10 17
Radium.....	8 11	1 1	6 7	9 15	10 15		3 3	8 16	45 70
Surgery:									
General.....	27 46	27 43	43 58	35 53	14 42	14 36	19 58	37 60	216 396
Dental.....			1						0 1
Neuro.....	5 21	3 5	7 14	5 9	5 15	4 8	4 13	4 5	37 90
Plastic.....			1 1		1 1			1	2 3
Thoracic.....	3 5	2 3	1 4	2 2	3 5	2 4	2 4	1 6	16 33
Tuberculosis.....	3 8	1	5	3 3	4 13		2 11	2 4	14 48
Urology.....	6 10	1 3	9 17	3 5	5 20	2 5	12 17		38 80
Totals.....	166 346	119 218	275 422	256 416	165 385	99 256	262 451	254 477	1,596 2,971
Stillborns.....	5	3	60	55	3	4	63	52	245

RECAPITULATION

Patients Remaining at Beginning of year	1,793
Admissions	58,623
Patients remaining at end of fiscal year	1,678
Total Hospital days excl. of new born	702,770
Total new born hospital days	29,317
Total number of stillborns	245
Discharges and desertions	55,767
Deaths	2,971
Gross death rate	5.06
Net death rate	3.25
Cases reported to coroner	1,264
Daily Average excl. of new borns	1,925
Daily average of new borns	80
Autopsies performed	1,596

Reported by,

/s/ ELAINE WILLIAMSON

Submitted by,

/s/ EDDIE V. COOKSEY, C.R.L.

INTAKE DEPARTMENT

Total Intake traffic volume for the year in the Colored Section was:
57,204 Interviews processed.

In the White Section:
23,870 Interviews were processed.

In the Colored Section:
23,334 applicants were made Eligible.
9,601 applicants were made Ineligible.
8,776 applicants were given Temporary Eligibility.
1,368 applicants were given Temporary Eligibility.
5,972 applicants were DPW cases, and
8,153 applicants are still being investigated.

In the White Section:
7,502 applicants were made Eligible.
5,588 applicants were made Ineligible.
4,106 applicants were given Temporary Eligibility.
2,239 applicants were given limited Eligibility.
2,438 applicants were DPW cases, and
1,997 applicants are still being investigated.

Both Sections registered declines compared with volume last year:

1,132 fewer Interviews were processed in the Colored Section
(down 1.94%), and
1,126 fewer Interviews were processed in the White Section
(down 4.51%).

Average number of Interviews processed in the Colored Section was:

Daily	Weekly	Monthly
156.72	1,097.04	4,767.00

Average White Interviews processed were:

Daily	Weekly	Monthly
65.40	457.80	1,989.17

The highest monthly volume registered in the Colored Section was:
5,460 Interviews processed (May, 1962).

The lowest monthly volume registered in the Colored Section was:
3,519 Interviews processed (December, 1961).

In the White Section the highest monthly volume registered was:
2,237 Interviews processed (June, 1962).

And the lowest monthly volume registered in the White Section was:
1,546 Interviews processed (December, 1961).

Ratio of Ineligible decisions to each 100 completed Interviews in the Colored Section was:

19.57

Ratio of ineligible decisions to each 100 completed Interviews in the White Section was:

25.55

BREAKDOWN SUMMARY OF TOTAL INTERVIEWS PROCESSED

Full Interviews:	Immediate Decisions	Pendings Completed	Total
Eligible	16,190	8,077	24,267
Ineligible	6,922	6,994	13,916
Temporary Elig.	7,941	2,614	10,555
Limit. Elig.	2,736	471	3,207
DPW & OAP	8,082	328	8,410
Pending	21,442	....	....
	<u>63,313</u>		<u>60,355</u>
Expired Certifications Renewed:			
Eligible	6,569	(Completed Pendings	6,569
Ineligible	1,273	Included in Above	1,273
Temp. Elig.	2,327	Column.)	2,327
Limit. Elig.	400		400
Pending	7,192		....
	<u>17,761</u>		<u>10,569</u>
Total cases completed			70,924
Total cases processed			81,074
Less total cases completed			70,924
Pending cases still on hand			10,150

BREAKDOWN OF DECISIONS MADE OF COMPLETED INTERVIEWS

	Colored		White	
	Number of Decisions	Percent of Total	Number of Decisions	Percent of Total
Eligible	23,334	47.57	7,502	34.30
Ineligible	9,601	19.57	5,588	25.55
Temp. Elig.	8,776	17.89	4,106	18.77
Limit. Elig.	1,368	2.79	2,239	10.24
DPW & OAP	5,972	12.18	2,438	11.14
	<u>49,051</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>21,873</u>	<u>100.00</u>

AVERAGE NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS PROCESSED

Colored	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Year
Eligible	44.68	312.76	1,359.08	16,309
Ineligible	11.36	79.52	345.42	4,145
Temp. Elig.	18.47	129.29	561.92	2,743
Limit. Elig.	3.19	22.33	96.92	1,163
DPW & OAP	15.58	109.06	474.00	5,688
Pending	63.44	444.08	1,929.66	23,156
	<u>156.72</u>	<u>1,097.04</u>	<u>4,767.00</u>	<u>57,204</u>
White				
Eligible	17.67	123.69	537.50	6,450
Ineligible	11.10	77.70	337.50	4,050
Temp. Elig.	9.66	67.62	293.75	3,525
Limit. Eli g.....	5.40	37.80	164.42	1,973
DPW & OAP	6.56	45.92	199.50	2,394
Pending	15.01	105.07	456.50	5,478
	<u>65.40</u>	<u>457.80</u>	<u>1,989.17</u>	<u>23,870</u>
TOTALS	<u>222.12</u>	<u>1,554.84</u>	<u>6,756.17</u>	<u>80,174</u>

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

The central function of this department is to give casework services to the patients of Charity Hospital wards, clinics, and accident and admitting rooms. This means providing professional assistance for those of our patients who cannot, without this help, cope with the social disorganization which so frequently accompanies serious illness. Such difficulties may cause severe hardship for the patient and his family in terms of financial distress and emotional strain; in terms of hospital administration, these difficulties may create obstacles to planning and treatment which nullify the benefits of hospitalization, or slow the progress of diagnosis, treatment, and discharge, at the cost of smooth and efficient management of patient care.

SERVICES TO PATIENTS

Work may be directly with the patient, his relatives, or other interested persons, or it may be through other social agencies in the community. In the latter instances, the social worker refers the patients to the appropriate agency, serving as liaison for the exchange of information, and participating in joint planning. Within the hospital, close collaboration with the medical and nursing staff is necessary in order that the worker may understand the patient's problem is attained. Some examples of the types of help made available are:

Rehabilitation services for the partially or temporarily handicapped patient.

Discharge planning for the chronically ill patient who will continue to need nursing care when it is time for him to leave the hospital.

Helping the patient and his family to make necessary adjustments, physically and emotionally, to conditions which are painful, disfiguring, or otherwise disabling, thus enabling them to make the best possible use of their remaining assets.

Financial assistance for families whose breadwinner is incapacitated.

Admission studies and social histories to assist in diagnostic studies and planning.

Investigation to determine the suitability of homes of children where there is question of neglect, abuse, or inability of the parents to provide proper care. When the home is found to be inadequate, plans for improvement may be worked out, or substitute homes sought.

Although 43,462 patients were seen by the social workers during the past year. This represents an increase of 2,601 over the preceding year, which may be accounted for by the fact that there was slightly more stability of staff than there has been for the past few years. Permanent records were kept in 13,869 cases. These were the instances in which a record was required as a part of the casework process, to facilitate supervision, or was considered valuable for future use. Services to patients vary widely, from very simple direct ones requiring one or two contacts only, to the more complicated kinds of situations in which more prolonged, intensive contacts are needed.

Not every patient who comes to the hospital needs the help of a social worker. For this reason, as well as because of staff limitations, only selected patients are seen by the social workers. Referrals from any source are accepted, and hospital staff, particularly, are encouraged to bring to the attention of the social workers any patients who seem to be in need of their services. Sources of referral for the year were as follows:

Hospital Personnel	14,806
Department of Public Welfare	3,507
Other Agencies	1,986
Patient or Patient Group	23,163
Total	43,462

As in previous years, the place of residence of patients known to Social Service follows rather closely the pattern for the hospital as a whole. The majority are residents of Orleans Parish, although there is an appreciable number from other parishes in the State. A few non-residents are accounted for by the fact that some non-resident patients are given emergency treatment in the hospital, and may need additional help in planning after such treatment is completed. The breakdown as to residence is as follows:

Orleans Parish	28,478
Other Parishes	14,720
Other States	264
Total	43,462

For several years past it has been necessary to curtail services in certain sections of the hospital, because of acute shortages of staff. Because there were not enough workers to give adequate coverage throughout the hospital, it was necessary to withdraw workers from most of the clinics. This was most unfortunate since it deprived the patients of assistance that they needed, and it also inconvenienced medical personnel who rely upon the social workers to help with following through on plans for patients. Additionally, it has created a tremendous strain on the supervisory staff of the department who were required to give emergency service in the clinics which were not covered. With the coming year, however, the prospect for better staff coverage is good, and it is anticipated that workers will be available for each clinic, as well as for the admitting rooms, accident rooms, and all wards.

USE OF FUNDS

Charity Hospital patients are of the borderline or submarginal income group. For this reason the cost of medical care is beyond their means. All medical needs are met by the hospital while the patient is on the ward; but clinic, accident and admitting room patients must provide for themselves, medications, appliances (braces, crutches, glasses, prostheses), transportation, and shelter (for out of town clinic patients). In instances in which the family is barely able to manage the bare necessities of life, money to cover these medical needs is simply not available. Most commonly, in these cases, the help of other social agencies in the community is enlisted, but this is not always possible.

The Social Service Department has at its disposal certain limited funds which may be used when absolutely no other resources exists. These funds derive from hospital appropriation, bequests, and special donations. They are listed below:

Fund	Amount Available
Stauffer-Eastwick	\$ 4,800.00
Patients Welfare	1,200.00
Weil Convalescent	360.00
Insulin Fund	6,000.00
American Cancer Society	1,276.30
Special Donations	842.65
TOTAL	\$14,478.95

Funds were expended as follows:

Reason for using funds	No. of patients	Amount Expended
Medication	13,302	\$11,234.59
Transportation	372	607.00
Maintenance	26	148.00
Appliances	666	1,841.00
TOTAL	14,366	\$13,830.50

Slightly less money was spent than was available. This should not be interpreted to mean that there was more money than was needed. On the contrary, there are large areas of unmet needs, particularly in regard to medications for clinic patients. This problem becomes more serious each year, with more patients being treated on an out-patient basis, and with the cost of so many drugs being so high. During the past year the department was able to help only 13,302 of the 24,600 patients who were referred to us because they could not buy medication prescribed by the doctors in the clinics.

STAFF

The problem of recruiting and maintaining professional staff remains, but there have been positive developments which offer some encouragement. The rate of turnover for the past year was less than for the year preceding (an average of seven vacancies out of 31 allocated positions, as compared with 14 the previous year). Twelve full time and two part workers resigned, and one full time worker retired. There were replacement of eleven full time and two part time workers.

Part of the difficulty in this area is that there is an acute shortage of trained social workers throughout the country. This means that qualified workers are much in demand, and that salaries are highly competitive. Recruitment of such personnel in this department has been implemented by participation in the Mental Health Program of the State Department of Hospitals. Under this program, students are given stipends to enable them to complete their professional training in social work, with a commitment to work for the designated State agency upon graduation. This department has been granted two such stipends.

Although the number of vacancies continues to be alarmingly high, the situation is more favorable at this time than it has been for several years. With the addition of five recent graduates, as of the beginning of the new fiscal year, the status of the staff is as follows:

Classification	Positions Allocated	Vacancies
Typist-Clerk I	4	1
Typist-Clerk II	3	0
Dictaphone Operator I	1	1
Dictaphone Operator II	1	0
Clerk II	1	0
Account-Clerk I	1	0
Receptionist	1	0
Clerk IV	1	0
Institution Counselor (Case Aide)		
(College Graduate)	3	1
Social Casework Assistant		(4 part time)
(one year of graduate training)	10	2
Clinical Social Workers		
(Master's Degree in Social Work)	18*	3
Supervisors (Master's Degree in Social Work		
plus clinical experience)	6	2
Director (Master's Degree in Social Work		
plus clinical experience)	1	0

*The salary of one of these positions is paid by the American Cancer Society.

Efficiency of operation has been greatly increased by the development of case aide positions. These were converted from a number of casework assistant positions which had been vacant for many years, and for which qualified personnel could not be found. Aides are assigned to specific services, where they have proved most effective in handling the less complicated types of problems, thus freeing the caseworker to devote more time and attention to the particular kind of service for which his training and experience equip him.

Twelve social work students were placed in the department for their field work training. Under close faculty supervision, from both the Tulane and LSU Schools of Social Work, these students gain practical experience here in their chosen field. They are assigned selected patients from the caseloads of the regular workers, usually about 15 cases each. Five of the Tulane students were assigned to a special project, whose objective was to demonstrate the practicability of combining the traditional "Psychiatric" and "Medical" social work training into a more comprehensive clinical base. These students' cases were selected from services throughout the hospital, with a wide variety of diagnoses, and emphasis in teaching on the inter-relationships between the various specialties. The consensus was that this demonstration was highly successful, and the project will be continued during the coming academic year.

It was necessary that some of the space assigned to the student unit be relinquished in order that a special dental clinic might be accommodated. This was accomplished without seriously handicapping the student unit because it was possible to plan for more efficient use of the remaining space by relocating partitions, and by removing certain fixtures which were not used, but which occupied space that could be used to better advantage.

Volunteer workers have been most helpful as case aides, clerical assistants, and receptionists. Two, in particular, have stood out as capable, responsible workers.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MARIGAYLE H. HART, ACSW

MHH:AM

MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

The library staff remained the same during the past year. It consists of the librarian, librarian's assistant and four medical students who work at night and during the week-ends. Volunteers help with the book truck on the ward rounds. Everyone cooperated and faithfully worked during the big task of moving the library.

READING ROOM ACTIVITIES

A great change was made in October 1961. The library was moved from the first floor to the sixth floor. It was a necessary move so the blood bank could be enlarged. We moved into the quarters of the former classroom for nurses. It was actually only about three weeks the maintenance department took to convert the place into the library. They remodeled the original wood work from the first floor to fit into the space on the sixth floor. Everyone worked hard. It wasn't long before the library was organized again. The medical and professional staff was very patient during the process of moving. The Board of Charity Hospital helped in every way. A new floor covering was put down. A motion for air-condition was passed by the Board members. The work has been completed. Everyone appreciates the Board thinking of the doctors' comfort. The library looks almost like it did when it was on the first floor.

The library has the basic texts of medicine and journals for the staff. There are many magazines and books for their recreational reading. Books are brought through the Henderson Fund and the others are gifts from various sources.

WARD ROUND

The wards rounds were made daily by the regular staff and by volunteers who are trained for the work. Only magazines are sent to the tenth floor because the patients are here for such a short time. The third floor is supplied with magazines and books. The books which are sent to the third floor are good duplicates but are not catalogued. Gift books are shared with Dibert.

Our source of supply comes from the generosity of the personnel of Charity Hospital, clubs, business houses, churches, unclaimed mail from a branch post office, staff of Tulane and L.S.U. and volunteers. We receive magazines from outside the parish of Orleans as well as from the Gulf Coast. All our paper-back books are gifts. We do not catalogue them. Every thing we receive is appreciated by everyone.

STATISTICS

Volunteers	133 hours
Circulation	
Ward	5,641
Library	9,876
Attendance	27,692
Acquisitions	
Purchased	90
Gift	198

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ LILY E. TWINING

Librarian

VOLUNTEER SERVICE

Total number of individual volunteers	2,184
Volunteers registered for placement	779
Average number of volunteers active each month	449
Organizations participating	73
Donations received and acknowledged	427

71,897 HOURS CONTRIBUTED TO 50 HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS

Departments	Hours	Departments	Hours
Admit Room	1,674	Obstetrics (Nursery, Supplies)	669
Anesthesia Department	35	OB Layette Room	655
Blood Bank	60	Orthopedics Wards	1,615
Blood Donor Station	5,763	Pathology	418
Blood Test Survey Unit	697	Pediatrics—Feeding	950
Brain Wave Station	46	Pediatrics—Recreation	4,411
Central Service	7,435	Pediatrics—Schoolroom	9
Chest X-Ray	825	Pharmacy	1,241
Clinics	675	Physical Therapy	274
Colored TB	90	Post Office	35
Crippled Children's Clinic ..	8	Purchasing Department	66
Dibert	1,390	Psychiatry	4,155
Dietary	173	Reclaimed Gauze Room	17,117
Eleventh Floor	229	Recreation Cart	96
Entertainment	488	Record Library	920
Guild Room	12,962	Recovery Room Family Contract	410
Gynecology Wards	344	Radiology (Diagnostic)	701
Heart Station	6	Radiology (Therapeutic)	695
Housekeeping	78	School or Nursing	411
Intake Unit	459	Social Service	352
Library (Dr's & Pt's)	133	Surgery Wards	380
Lung Station	70	Teen Age Schoolroom	138
Medical & Surgical Care	163	Visiting	646
Medicine Wards (Male)	397	Volunteer Office	870
Multigraph	44		
Nursing Service	424		

PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VOLUNTEER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Volunteer Bulletin
 Recovery Room Family Contact
 Recreation Cart for Adult Wards
 Cooperation in Community Volunteer Events
 Stuffed Animal Project for Psychiatric Patients
 Coordination of Christmas Cheer for all Patients
 Annual Recognition Meeting to Present Volunteer Awards
 Publicity for Volunteer Recruitment and Special Events
 Guide Service for Hospital Tours and Volunteer Orientation

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ FLORENCE JENNINGS

Director of Volunteer Service

CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD

Wired Applicators for Babies	16,900
Amputation Sponges	386,000
Central Service Sponges	1,288,503
Compress Dressings	686,800
Cells	137,458
Masks	8,929
Tracheotomy Dressings	42,158
Toppers	964,000
Specimen Tags	260,000
4 X 4's	716,800
Dr. Owen's Plain Gauze	186,000
Fluffs	70,455
Standards	410,000
Perineal Pads	115,200
Mesh Gauze	32,250
Colostomy Pads	9,720
TOTAL	6,350,873
Surgical Dressing From 1919-1962	120,433,822
GRAND TOTAL	126,784,695
Meetings	253
Attendance	5,202

The following are some of the activities of the members of the Charity Hospital Guild for the Hospital and the patients.

In addition to making and wrapping surgical dressings, sixth-two (62) baby layettes were made and given as needed. A large amount of new and used clothing, shoes, books, magazines, scrap-books, picture puzzles games and toys were distributed.

At Christmas several hundred dolls and toys were given to the children on the Ninth Floor, and to the children in the contagious, polio, and tubercular wards, by Mrs. Walter Grunning, Chairman of the Doll and Toy Committee. Ice cream, cakes and candy were also given to the children of the contagious, polio and tubercular wards.

At Christmas and Easter, a party was given to the children of the tubercular ward by the colored Willing Workers of the Guild.

Special attention is given to the John Dibert male patients by the Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society, Mrs. B. H. Gilden President. This Society gave five parties during the year for the patients Fathers Day Party, Bingo Party, Halloween Party, Easter Party and Christmas Party.

At the Christmas Party two 23IN. television sets were presented, and each patient received a package of charm candies with a dollar bill attached. At the Easter Party each patient received an Easter Rabbit filled with chocolate eggs, cigarettes and matches. One dozen decks of playing cards and one large domino game was also given. At all five parties entertainment was furnished, refreshments served, and Bingo was played for prizes. The Diebert patients also receive four pounds of coffee and magazines weekly from these ladies.

The Magnolia Sunshine Ladies also contribute their time to the Guild room each week to help wrap surgical dressings. They make baby garments at home, to be added to the layettes.

Four parties were given by the Guild members to honor the ladies of The Golden Age Club, who come to the Guild Room weekly to help make wrap surgical dressings.

RECLAIMED GAUZE UNIT

Reclaimed gauze sponges made and wrapped	91,086
New gauze sponges wrapped	659,500
New gauze sponges made and wrapped	352,500
Gauze stretched on board	741
Gave Sister Supervisor reclaimed gauze for operating room (bags picked)	17
White and colored volunteers	3,258
Girl scouts	385

In addition to the above, the following work was accomplished by members of the RECLAIMED GAUZE UNIT during the year.

Culture tubes with metal applicators	3,450
Spinal tubes	11,766
Urine tubes	6,000
Culture tubes with wooden applicators	17,500
TOTAL	38,716

CLASSES FOR HOSPITALIZED CONVALESCENT CHILDREN

Sponsored by Orleans Parish School Board

CLASS FOR WHITE CONVALESCENTS (W.900)

Instructor: SELMA K. FASTING, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
Total enrolled during session	110	118	228
Average daily enrollment	7	7	14

CLASS FOR NEGRO CONVALESCENTS (C.900)

Instructor: LUELLA G. CAVALIER, B.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
Total enrolled during session	71	84	155
Average daily enrollment	6	6	12

CLASS FOR POLIO CENTER AND JUNIOR HIGH STUDENTS (W.400)

Instructor: PHILO F. JACKSON, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
Total enrolled during session	71	55	126
Average daily enrollment	9	5	14

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SELMA K. FASTING

Teacher-in-Charge
Classes for Convalescents

NINTH FLOOR PEDIATRICS

Date	Donation	Donor
June '61	W909—Room furnished as a Memorial to Mrs. Charles L. Doerr, Sr. Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) toward Memorial Room Portrait of Mrs. Charles L. Doerr, Sr. for Memorial Room	Charity Crib Auxiliary Charity Crib Auxiliary (Mrs. Edward I. Griffith, Pres.) Mrs. J. Lloyd Mutter, daughter of Mrs. Doerr and second vice-president of Charity Crib Auxiliary
Oct. 19, '61	Girls Dresses—Clothing for Infants \$115.00	Charity Crib Auxiliary
Nov. '61	Boys clothing, Clothing for toddlers, sweaters for boys and girls \$204.00	Charity Crib Auxiliary
Feb. '62	Girls dresses, one dozen	Charity Crib Auxiliary
May 18, '62	Bird Mark 7, Respirator with attachments \$433.74	Charity Crib Auxiliary
June '61— June '62	Various donations for our Charity projects	Dr. David Helman
Dec. '61	Various donations for our Christmas Poor Baskets and other projects for our little patients	Opti Mrs. Club, various Church Groups, and other Benefactors

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER MARGARET ROSE

Supervisor

Ninth Floor Children's Wards

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

BOILERS

The six boilers in the Power House with a capacity of 2,850 Horse Power are chemically treated and operated on monthly intervals, and inspected yearly externally and internally by the Travelers Insurance Company's Inspectors; cleaning of the boilers are made immediately after taking out of service. If repairs are needed between yearly inspections, the Inspectors are called and recommendations are completed. Painted Main Gas Line for boilers in basement of Power House which is done yearly to prevent deterioration because of heat and condensate moisture.

HEATERS ON MEZZANINE FLOOR IN POWER HOUSE

Removed old deteriorated Boiler Feed Water Heater, replaced with a New Cochran Deaerating Heater, installation was installed by Mechanical Engineers and Company, since completion of installation, heaters are operated on semi-monthly intervals. James F. O'Neil and Company installed 100 feet of 8 inch Byers Wrought Iron Pipe from condensate return tank on roof of Power to boiler Feed Water Heaters on Mezzanine Floor in Power House, replacing old standard deteriorated pipe. Repaired Golden Anderson Valve that controls make-up water to the boiler Feed water Heaters.

HOT WATER PUMPS

Removed two deteriorated Hot Water Pumps which capacity was not large enough to take care of additional capacities that has been recently added in the Hospital, with two Coppus Turbine Driven Peerless Centrifugal two-stage pumps in the Power House that delivers hot softening water throughout the Hospital Buildings, installation was successful.

ICE PLANT

Routine minor repairs on bearings, valves and painting equipment to prevent deterioration.

WATER SOFTENERS

Cleaned stone bed thoroughly in each Brine Tank, scaled and painted exterior of the four Water Softeners, routine on units.

ICE WATER SYSTEM

Repairs were made on the Ayers Cooling Tower controlling water conditions for the Ice Water and Ice Plant. Repairs consisted of replacing old with New Gear Box on large fan; repaired condensor pump, metalized shaft, trued same, replaced old with New Bearings.

WORTHINGTON AIR CONDITION COMPRESSORS (1000 Tons to Main Building)

Made yearly inspection on both No. 1 and No. 2 compressors, checked alignment, installed New Thrust Bearing, repaired purge unit, put 200 lbs. of Freon 11 in Evaporator in No. 2 Compressor, cleaned condensers, painted interior and heads of both units; Atlas Electric Company insulated Collector Rings, faced Commutator on No. 2—500 H.P. Synchronous Motor. At present the Ross Corporation Construction Company are installing Two 350 Ton Trane Air Condition Units on the Mezzanine Floor in Power House to refrigerate and deliver chill water to certain sections of the Main Building for Air Condition.

MURRAY TURBO EMERGENCY GENERATOR—(1000 K. W.)

Run this Generator semi-monthly with load of 400 to 500 K. W. throughout the year, during the month of May repairs were made in the Main Transformer Vault, city electrical power was cut off, the Emergency Generator carried the load required. At present a General Motor Diesel 1200 K. W. Emergency Generator has been installed, but not accepted, this Generator will control certain important sections of the Main Building. During the year oil has been changed in all Transformer Vaults in the Hospital.

Hospital Employees take care of all Maintenance, Operation of Equipment in the Engineering Department.

Hoping that this report meets with your approval, I remain,

Yours truly,

/s/ WILLIAM H. SUTHERLAND

Plant Engineer
Charity Hospital of La.

WHS;ml

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

The Laundry has processed from July 1, 1961 through June 30, 1962 the following, including all Wards, all Departments and all Buildings.

Total weight	8,217,276 Pounds
Quantity	16,349,327 Pieces

Sincerely,

/s/ CYRIL J. ALLAIN

Laundry Supervisor III

CJA/gd

TULANE METABOLIC UNIT

This was the sixteenth year of operation of the Tulane Metabolic Unit at Charity Hospital which is located on the sixth floor of the Lapeyre-Miltenberger Building. The Unit consist of a ward subdivided into three rooms containing a total of eleven beds, a treatment room, a kitchen for the preparation of special diets and two sitting rooms which are shared with the Arthritis Unit.

The medical staff includes Dr. Grace A. Goldsmith, Professor of Medicine and Chief of the Nutrition-Metabolic Unit of the Department of Medicine at Tulane University, Dr. Brian McCracken, Associate Professor of Medicine, Dr. Carlos Lamar, Instructor in Medicine and Dr. Karoly Pinter, Instructor in Medicine. Dr. McCracken and Dr. Lamar give daily supervision to the unit and are assisted by one of the fellows of the Nutrition-Metabolism group at Tulane. The fellows are rotated through the unit every three months. A Charity Hospital resident is assigned to nutrition ward rounds and gives assistance to the unit. The staff also includes a dietitian who is a member of the Tulane Nutrition-Metabolism group and nursing personnel, namely, two registered nurses, two white practical nurses and three colored practical nurse. The salaries of the dietitian and nursing staff are paid from research funds given to the Nutrition-Metabolism Unit of the Department of Medicine at Tulane by the U. S. Public Health Service and the Nutrition Foundation. Provision of physical facilities and numerous other services by Charity Hospital have made this unit possible and contributed significantly to its success.

The aims of the unit are 1) to provide special diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients with disease of nutrition and metabolism, which services would be impossible without a special facility. 2) To conduct clinical investigation of disease of nutrition and metabolism. 3) To provide training for medical students, residents of Charity Hospital and postgraduate physicians who are fellows in the Department of Medicine at Tulane and 4) to provide consultation services to other units of Charity Hospital.

During the past year, eight physicians who were receiving postgraduate training in nutrition and metabolism at Tulane University received intensive training in this unit. In addition, residents of Charity Hospital who were assigned to nutrition rounds participated in this training. The unit is used also in the training of dietitians at Charity Hospital. Each dietetic intern spends ten days to two weeks on the ward learning the special techniques which are used in metabolic studies.

During the past year, ninety patients have been studied on the Metabolic Unit. The average daily census on the ward was approximately eight patients. The patients who were studied on the unit had a wide variety of metabolic, nutritional and endocrine diseases included macrocytic anemias, malabsorption syndromes, cirrhosis of the liver and other types of diseases affecting this organ, hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis, nutritional polyneuritis, obesity, and vitamin and protein deficiency states. Many of the diagnostic studies conducted on the unit are possible only because of this facility since accurate standardized diets are required as are complete collections of feces and urine. Tests which are being used include estimation of blood levels of lipids and hormones, determination of excretion of lipids, bile acids and sterols, estimation of vitamin levels in serum and urine, measurements of absorption of nutrients from the gastrointestinal tract and certain enzyme determinations. Research is being conducted on a number of problems. The cause, diagnosis and treatment of macrocytic anemias is being investigated, particularly anemias associated with malabsorption syndromes. The role of folic acid and vitamin B₁₂ in these conditions is being determined. A study which has received particular attention has dealt with mechanisms by which dietary fat, protein and carbohydrate and certain pharmacologic agents influence serum lipid levels in patients with

hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Another investigation deals with studies of the metabolism of obese subjects. These studies have resulted in presentation of a number of papers at national meetings and results have been published in medical and other scientific journals. The splendid contribution made by Charity Hospital through provision of this facility is greatly appreciated. The training and research carried on in this unit has gained wide recognition and has given well deserved credit to the hospital.

ARTHRITIS UNIT

This report of the activities of the arthritis unit covers the period July 1, 1961 through June 30, 1962. This Unit, in the Lapeyre-Miltner Building, consists of a ward on the sixth floor which is subdivided into four small rooms, thus allowing for the separation of races and sexes. A treatment room, toilet facilities and two sitting rooms are provided on this floor and are shared with the Nutrition and Metabolism Unit. The Unit has eleven beds, which is the maximum number the space will allow, and these are virtually always filled. On the fifth floor, the Unit has been allocated a large physiotherapy room which has been equipped with a Hubbard Tank and other appropriate equipment by the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. This space is used both for the intensive treatment of the in-patients and also for some Charity Hospital out-patients who are attending the Arthritis Clinic.

I. The Staff

The medical staff has undergone some changes during this third year of operation. Dr. Maurice R. Jeffrey, who contributed significantly in the development of the Unit, resigned in July, 1961 to return to his native England. Dr. C. E. Herr, Training Fellow in Arthritis, sponsored by the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases was recalled to active duty with the Army in October, 1961. Dr. Joan M. Bremner was Visiting Associate Professor of Medicine from July, 1961 through June, 1962. The present staff consists of Dr. Oren B. Gum, Associate Professor of Medicine, Tulane University School of Medicine, and Medical Director of the Louisiana Chapter of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, Dr. Roshen Irani who was appointed a Training Fellow in Arthritis in March, 1962 and one or two Medical Residents from the Tulane Service. These Residents are responsible for the day to day care of the patients and for their records.

The nursing staff consists of one registered nurse and five practical nurses, which is the minimum number to ensure that a nurse is always on duty in the ward. Three nurses' aides are also employed to assist in the running of the ward, to transport patients to physiotherapy, or elsewhere, to prepare patients for therapy and assist in its administration.

Physiotherapy is given by one therapist to both in-patients and out-patients. After leaving the hospital, severely disabled patients in the New Orleans area may be given physiotherapy at home by the Home Care Therapist of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. This therapist conducts weekly a most successful class in hand therapy, for in-patients and out-patients.

The salaries of all nursing and physiotherapy staff are provided by the Louisiana Chapter of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. The ability of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation to support the Unit is due entirely to the generous allocation by the United Fund for the Greater New Orleans Area. This contribution of money is approximately equaled in financial value by the provision of space, physical facilities, meals and many other services by Charity Hospital, without whose participation the Unit could not exist.

II. Aims of the Unit

The prime and immediate aim in the Unit is to provide facilities for the long term treatment and rehabilitation of suffers from chronic arthritis. The general wards of Charity Hospital are continuously busy, and many patients are severely and acutely ill. It is thus very difficult for patients with chronic arthritis to be retained in these wards for prolonged periods. The provisions of the Arthritis Ward, to which selected cases who appear to offer good prospects for rehabilitation may be admitted for as long as necessary and in which they may have treatment as frequently as necessary, represents a major improvement in the services available to arthritis

sufferers in this community. The Unit offers facilities for prolonged rest and, also, for intensive physiotherapy in the more active stages of rehabilitation.

The Unit fulfills a considerable teaching role. The Training Fellow and Medicine Residents receive first experience in the management of all phases of chronic arthritis; this experience includes the medical care, fundamentals of physiotherapy and rehabilitation, and the place of orthopedic surgery in the management of rheumatic diseases. Other Residents and interns are encouraged to visit the Unit, and informal demonstrations for students and student nurses are arranged throughout the year. Frequent conferences with Medical Social Workers emphasize their important function in mobilizing available social resources to adapt the patient's environment to his disability. It is hoped that by showing what can be done in suitable cases, the Unit will help to raise the general standard of care of the arthritic patient, and will encourage and facilitate the development of research projects into problems of causation and treatment.

Intensive and prolonged treatment is essential for the adequate rehabilitation of the arthritic patient. Though initially expensive in time and manpower, this treatment does, in fact, represent a saving to the community, as well as greatly reducing human suffering. The National Health Education Committee, Inc. in a recent report states: "Less than 1,000 hospital beds in the country are available for the study of the rheumatic diseases. Of these only about 150 are free beds specifically endowed for the use of the thousands upon thousands of indigent arthritics. Another 25 free beds for the study of selected arthritis patients are available at the National Institutes of Health, U.S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland. Of the 1% of rheumatic patients who do get hospital care, whether in free beds or otherwise, very few are able to remain long enough to receive much benefits from their hospitalization."¹ The care of the chronic arthritic patient over a period of years represents a very sizable amount of money and even families in better than moderate circumstances find their savings vitiated by the tremendous expense incurred. Patients who have been able to afford private medical care over a period of time find their resources are inadequate to cope with the financial demand of such a disease and seek indigent care. In the three years the Arthritis Unit has been in operation, many arthritics have made significant progress toward rehabilitation. It is being shown in other center that many arthritis sufferers can return to productive work and remain in employment, if their disease is treated carefully for a prolonged period and their way of life is properly ordered from the early stages. "In spite of the vast amount of crippling and deformity to which rheumatoid arthritis leads, the prognosis is by no means as unfavorable as is generally supposed and with early and proper treatment, crippling can be prevented in 70% of the cases."²

III. Patients Treated

Patients must, of course, be screened by the In-Take Department of Charity Hospital. In order to utilize the facilities to best advantage, the Medical Director has the responsibility of deciding which patients from the many applicants shall be admitted.

In the third year of operation 73 patients were admitted to the Arthritis Ward. The total number of patient-days was 3,477 indicating that the beds were occupied virtually at all times. The average length of stay was 47.6 days with a range of seven to 177 days. The admission were approximately equally divided between the races with 35 Caucasian and 38 Negro patients. Approximately twice as many females were admitted com-

¹What is the Prevalence and Cost of Arthritis and Rheumatism? What is Being Done for People With These Diseases?, National Health Education Committee, Inc., 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. p. 13

²Ibid., p.3

pared to males (48:25) which probably reflects the greater incidence of rheumatoid arthritis in the female. Most epidemiological studies have shown that rheumatoid arthritis attacks the female twice as often as the male.

IV. Diseases Treated

The majority of the patients, 66 of the 73 admitted, had rheumatoid arthritis. This disease although not necessarily crippling if intensive treatment is instituted sufficiently early, is the number one crippler of the arthritic diseases due to its frequency and chronicity. Since it frequently attacks women in their thirties and forties, it often has a tremendous impact on families with small children. Frequently the affected mother cannot carry out her household duties resulting in economic and emotional stresses in the family. Three additional patients had rheumatoid arthritis with a dissemination of their disease to stimulate the clinical characteristics of lupus erythematosus. Two patients had osteoarthritis, one hemophilic arthritis, and one had ankylosing spondylitis.

V. Aims and Nature of Treatment

Treatment is designed to provide prolonged and adequate rest in the acute stages of joint involvement, along with very gentle physiotherapy to retain range of motion in affected joints and to strengthen weak muscles. After the subsidence of acute episodes and in patients with initially relatively inactive disease, a program of graduated physiotherapy is instituted, aimed at the re-establishment of useful joint function by increasing the range of motion, strengthening muscles and improving coordination. Apart from gaps caused by intercurrent illness, patients attended the physiotherapy department daily, and in addition, receive a considerable amount of the simpler forms of treatment on the ward in the evenings and on weekends. Treatment such as radiant heat and application of hot packs, prone lying and simple exercises, in which the patient has received instruction, are readily performed on the ward under the supervision of the nurse in charge. Orthopedic consultation is available from the Tulane Orthopedic Division and has frequently been requested.

Medical Social Worker saw many of the patients and helped them and their families in facing the problems of chronic disease. Occupational therapists have given great help in coordinating hand functions with creative or recreational therapy.

VI. Results

Assessment of the results of treating chronic disabling disease is extremely difficult because of the impact of so many factors, other than the patient's disease, on his ability to perform various functions. A patient may be quite fit for a certain light job, if he owns an automobile; this same patient may be totally unable to work if he has to walk five blocks from his home and then use public transportation. The grading of housewives is extremely difficult, for their work involves many tasks which can be done in their own time, and the end results are difficult to assess objectively. Improvement shows itself in increased speed and accuracy and lessened discomfort in the performance of many everyday tasks, but extension of activities depends on many factors such as the arrangement of the house, ages of the children, husband's working hours and the number of helpers available.

It is difficult to evaluate quantitatively the results obtained in the rehabilitation of these patients. Qualitatively there is little difficulty, however, in observing the improvement both physically and mentally that these patients show. Several who have been unable to walk have been sufficiently helped so that they are able to move about to some degree. Others through improvement of function of their hands and arms have regained the ability to perform duties which permits them to be less dependent on others. Sincere expressions of gratitude have come from housewives and their husbands after

restoration to the point where they could manage their families and households. Rehabilitation of men is more difficult. Many of our patients have been accustomed to earning their livings by brawn; with limited education it is difficult to fit the patient to a more sedentary job, even though improved physical status would enable him to hold such a job. However, these men are more capable of taking care of their daily needs and consequently are less dependent on other members of their families and society.

In addition to the benefits derived from improvement in physical capabilities, these patients have shown marked improvement in their mental outlook. The time spent in the Unit allows the patient to learn more about his disease and acquaints him with a rehabilitation program tailored to his particular case. As a result, the patient is stimulated to continue working at home with a positive program toward regaining lost function. Without such a program of guidance, the patient often loses interest in rehabilitative measures and develops an apathy toward his disease and life in general.

VII. Conclusions

Through the excellent cooperation of Charity Hospital and Tulane University Medical School and through the generosity of the United Fund for the Greater New Orleans Area to the Louisiana Chapter of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, the Arthritis Unit has been enabled to complete a third year of successful operation. The Unit has demonstrated its usefulness in the treatment and early phases of rehabilitation of patients with chronic rheumatic disease. The favorable results of treatment obtained during the first two years of operation have been carried over, as evidenced by the continued improvement of most patients.

PEDIATRIC RECREATIONAL PROGRAM

SPONSORED BY THE COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, GREATER
NEW ORLEANS SECTION

The Pediatric Recreational Program at Charity Hospital, a project originated and sponsored by the Greater New Orleans Section of the Council of Jewish Women, is now in its fourteenth year. Council continues to provide the Director's salary, supplementary funds as needed, act in an advisory capacity, provides leadership and encourages volunteer participation from their local Section. The Program is designed to care for the social, emotional, ethical and recreational needs of the hospitalized child.

PHYSICAL SETTING

The physical setting remains the same, with a large, attractive, bright Playroom well-equipped with toys, games and recreational material. (W 903—Ninth Floor)

FINANCIAL

The Hospital assumes the responsibility for toys, games and recreational equipment which is replaced and replenished from the budgetary allowance. The Hospital also provides labor for repairs, maintenance, maid service, office supplies, and the assistant director's salary. The Greater New Orleans Section, Council of Jewish Women assumes full responsibility for the director's salary as well as meeting emergency needs as they arise.

VOLUNTEERS

Volunteer participation is essential to the success of the Program. our volunteer roster is a good cross-section of the community, and volunteers are referred from the following sources: Charity Hospital Volunteer Office, Community Volunteer Service, National Council of Jewish Women, New Orleans Section, friends of active volunteers, and friends and families of doctors and the hospital staff. The total number of workers increased appreciably over last year; 221 volunteers participated, which included 98 day workers, 88 spot volunteers and 31 evening workers. They all worked a total of 4606 hours. This is an increase of 58 hours over the previous year. Council volunteers, numbering 22 and their daughters, served 1471 hours.

TRAINING

Volunteer training included orientation for new volunteers and on-the-job training in various phases of the work. In addition to this, six arts and crafts classes were held for day volunteers. In connection with this instruction, professionals from the field of medicine and nursing addressed the groups. Dillard and LSU Student Nurses received training and experience in the recreational field while on Pediatric duty.

ADVISORY AND POLICY COMMITTEE

The Advisory and Policy committee of the Pediatric Recreational Program is comprised of the following people:

Local Council of Jewish Women	President
Local Council of Jewish Women	Vice-President in charge of Community Services
Local Council of Jewish Women	Chairmen of Ped. Rec. Program
Local Council of Jewish Women	Vice-chairman of Ped. Rec. Program
Local Council of Jewish Women	Chairman ex-officio
Charity Hospital	Sister Supervisor of Pediatrics
Charity Hospital	Director Ped. Rec. Program
Charity Hospital	Asst. Director, Ped. Rec. Program

This Committee meets frequently to discuss the on-going program, make policies subject to the approval of the Hospital Administration, and to discuss any problems or changes that will help to continue to foster a high quality operation. This committee is also responsible to interpret the program to the community and the hospital, to assist in training volunteers, to determine unfilled needs and to annually evaluate the Program.

PROGRAM

The daily Playroom and Ward activities are from 9:30 A.M. to 11:30 A.M. and from 2:30 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday. On Monday and Wednesday evenings the activities are from 5:30 P.M. to 7:30 P.M. The Playroom activities include free play, music, games, arts, crafts and storytelling. In addition to this, the Program has the responsibility for all parties, programs and recreational activities for the entire 9th floor.

Ward recreation includes toy distribution, distribution of record-players, radios, television sets, movies, and bedside supervision of arts and crafts with particular attention to individualized needs. In the summer vacation craft classes for teen-agers were resumed.

PUBLICITY

Publicity for the year included radio, newspaper and TV coverage for Pediatric Recreational activities. This also included radio spot announcements and interviews from the Hospital and Council levels. Visitors touring the hospital have expressed interest in the Program, and have frequently contacted us requesting information and written material pertaining to our Recreational Program.

DONATIONS

We have been very fortunate to have received numerous and generous gifts and contributions from interested friends and organizations. These gifts have been most helpful to the Program and enthusiastically received by the children. 297 contributions were acknowledged this year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ (MRS.) AMY HARRISON

Director

Pediatric Recreational Program

PHARMACY DEPARTMENT

Special Prescriptions Filled	138,593
Stock Prescriptions Filled	73,073
Narcotic Prescriptions Filled	13,489
Total Prescriptions Filled	225,155

Gallons Manufactured (Tinctures, Syrups, Solutions, Elixirs, Liniments, Lotions, Mixtures, Laboratory Stains, etc.)	62,486 Gallons
Ointments Manufactured	636 Pounds
Tablets Manufactured	2,106,000 Tablets
Sterile Solutions Manufactured (Saline, Dextrose, NaK, etc.) 1,000 cc	191,060 Bottles
Sterile Solutions Manufactured (Saline, Dextrose, NaK, etc.) 500 cc	4,662 Bottles
Small Size Sterile Solutions Manufactured (Procaine, Saline, etc.)	86,833 Bottles
Sterile Vials Manufactured (Vitamins, Potassium Chloride, Phenobarbital, etc.)	19,494 Vials

SERUMS AND ANTITOXINS PURCHASED

Antivenin, North American Anti-Snake Bite Serum	12 Vials
Coccidioidin 1cc (10 Tests)	630 Vials
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Tests—10 Doses	60 Vials
Frei Antigen	60 Vials
Mixed Vaccine Respiratory Infections 20cc	12 Vials
Pollomyelitis Vaccine 9cc	120 Vials
Immune Serum Globulin 10cc	217 Vials
Immune Serum Globulin 2cc	136 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 Units	50 Vials
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin	50 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid Fluid—5 Dose	1,378 Vials
Typhoid Para-Typhoid Vaccine—Non-Specific Therapy..	12 Vials
Typhoid Para-Typhoid Vaccine 15cc	10 Vials

INSULINS PURCHASED

Insulin, Regular U-40	1,100 Vials
Insulin, Regular U-80	400 Vials
Insulin, Globin U-40	24 Vials
Insulin, Globin U-80	12 Vials
Insulin, Lente U-40	130 Vials
Insulin, Lente U-80	360 Vials
Insulin, NPH U-40	2,600 Vials
Insulin, NPH U-80	2,550 Vials
Insulin, Protamine Zinc U-40	500 Vials
Insulin, Protamine Zinc U-80	350 Vials
Insulin, Semi-Lente U-40	39 Vials
Insulin, Semi-Lente U480	3 Vials

SULFA DRUGS PURCHASED

Sodium Sulfadiazine Ampules	600 Ampules
Sulfadiazine Tablets 0.5 Gm.	12,000 Tablets
Sulfathalidine Tablets 0.5 Gm.	20,000 Tablets
Sulfisoxazole Tablets 0.5 Gm.	275,000 Tablets
Sulfisoxazole Syrup	180 Pints
Triple Sulfonamide Syrup	50 Gallons
Triple Sulfonamide Tablets	10,000 Tablets

ANTIBIOTICS PURCHASED

Aerosporin Sterile Powder	450 Vials
Aerosporin Otic 10cc	72 Vials
Aureomycin Capsules 250 mg.	576 Capsules
Bacitracin Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 oz.	120 Tubes
Bacitracin Parenteral 50,000 Units	150 Vials
Chloromycetin Capsules 250 mg.	234,000 Capsules
Chloromycetin Capsules 50 mg.	300 Capsules
Chloromycetin Palmitate 2 oz.	4,776 Bottles
Chloromycetin Intramuscular 1 Gram	10,150 Vials
Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Solution	360 Bottles
Chloromycetin Otic	36 Bottles
Chloromycetin Succinate 1 Gram	26,600 Vials
Colymycin 150 mg.	745 Vials
Declomycin Capsules 150 mg.	56,400 Capsules
Declomycin Drops 10cc	120 Bottles
Declomycin Syrup 2 oz.	936 Bottles
Erythromycin Tablets 250 mg.	57,400 Tablets
Erythromycin Pediatric Suspension	1,600 Bottles
Erythromycin Intravenous 250 mg.	170 Vials
Erythromycin Intravenous 500 mg.	960 Vials
Erythromycin Intramuscular 10 cc	550 Vials
Kanamycin Sulfate Intramuscular 1 Gram	2,300 Vials
Neomycin Intramuscular 0.5 Gm.	425 Vials
Neomycin Topical Powder 10 Gms.	950 Vials
Neomycin Tablets 0.5 Gm.	13,000 Tablets
Novobiocin Capsules 250 mg.	5,408 Capsules
Novobiocin Intravenous 500 mg.	300 Vials
Penicillin "G" Crystalline—5 Million Units	21,500 Vials
Penicillin Procaine Aqueous 300,000 Units	45,000 Vials
Penicillin Tablets 200,000 Units	75,000 Tablets
Penicillin & Dihydrostreptomycin Combined 5 Dose	3,000 Vials
Sodium Dimethoxyphenyl Penicillin 1 Gm.	12,000 Vials
Streptomycin 5 Gms.	10,300 Vials
Streptomycin 1 Gm.	500 Vials
Terramycin Capsules 250 mg.	101,200 Capsules
Terramycin Suspension 1 oz.	1,054 Bottles
Terramycin Intramuscular 100 mg.	13,600 Vials
Terramycin Intravenous 500 mg.	2,100 Vials
Terramycin Intravenous 250 mg.	550 Vials
Tetracycline Capsules 250 mg.	140,000 Capsules
Tetracycline Intravenous 500 mg.	3,500 Vials
Tetracycline Intramuscular 100 mg.	9,200 Vials
Tetracycline Ointment 3% 1 oz.	72 Tubes
Tetracycline Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 oz.	276 Tubes
Tetracycline Pediatric Drops 10cc	48 Bottles
Tetracycline Syrup	3,144 Bottles
Viomycin 1 Gm.	780 Vials

BLOOD PLASMA, VOLUME EXPANDERS, FIBRINOGEN PURCHASED

Dextran 6% in Normal Saline 500cc	1,440 Bottles
Fibrinogen 1 Gm.	84 Bottles
Plasma, Antihemophilic 250cc	6 Bottles
Plasma, Antihemophilic 100cc	279 Bottles
Plasma, Antihemophilic 50cc	132 Bottles
Plasmanate 250cc	560 Bottles
Normal Serum Albumin 50cc	300 Bottles

CORTISONE, PREDNISONE, AND A C T H PURCHASED

Cortisone Tablets 5 mg.	3,000 Tablets
Cortisone Tablets 25 mg.	15,000 Tablets
Hydrocortisone Intravenous 100 mg.	7,850 Vials
Hydrocortisone Ophthalmic Suspension	280 Bottles
Hydrocortisone Suspension Intra-articular 25 mg. per cc 5cc	260 Vials
Hydrocortisone Tablets 20 mg.	6,000 Tablets
Hydrocortisone Free Alcohol Micronized	400 Grams
A C T H Gel 40 Units 5 cc	358 Vials
A C T H 25 Units	700 Vials
Prednisolone Acetate Suspension 10cc	72 Vials
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mg.	3,000 Tablets
Prednisone Tablets 5 mg.	140,000 Tablets

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SYLVIA CHIN-BING

Director

Pharmacy Department

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Weight in Grams	INBORN			OUTBORN			COMBINED INBORN & OUTBORN		
	Deaths	Admissions	Mortality Rate	Deaths	Admissions	Mortality Rate	Total Deaths	Total Admissions	Total Mortality Rates
Up to 499	9	9	100%	4	4	100%	13	13	100%
500- 999	64	31	79%	31	44	70.4%	95	125	76%
1000-1499	63	142	44.4%	36	128	28.1%	99	270	36.7%
1500-1999	41	343	12%	13	230	5.7%	54	573	9.4%
2000 plus	5	80	6.3%	9	61	14.8%	14	141	9.9%

INBORN INFANTS

	Admissions	Discharges (Alive)	Deaths	Mortality (Rate)
White Male				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	1	0	1	100%
1000-1499 gms.	4	1	3	75%
1500-1999 gms.	13	9	4	30.8%
2000 gms. plus	6	5	1	16.7%
White Female				
Less than 500 gms.	2	0	2	100%
500- 999 gms.	3	0	3	100%
1000-1499 gms.	3	3	0	0
1500-1999 gms.	11	11	0	0
2000 gms. plus	2	2	0	0
Colored Male				
Less than 500 gms.	6	0	6	100%
500-999 gms.	37	4	33	89.2%
1000-1499 gms.	62	29	33	53.2%
1500-1999 gms.	127	110	17	13.4%
2000 gms. plus	36	33	3	8.3%
Colored Female				
Less than 500 gms.	1	0	1	100%
500- 999 gms.	40	8	32	80%
1000-1499 gms.	73	46	27	37%
1500-1999 gms.	192	172	20	10.4%
2000 gms. plus	36	35	1	2.8%

OUTBORN INFANTS

	Admissions	Discharges (Alive)	Deaths	Mortality (Rate)
White Male				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	8	1	7	87.5%
1000-1499 gms.	22	13	9	40.9%
1500-1999 gms.	39	35	4	10.3%
2000 gms. plus	12	8	4	33.3%
White Female				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	8	4	4	50%
1000-1499 gms.	28	23	5	17.9%
1500-1999 gms.	31	31	0	0
2000 gms. plus	7	6	1	14.3%
Colored Male				
Less than 500 gms.	2	0	2	100%
500- 999 gms.	7	1	6	85.7%
1000-1499 gms.	39	27	12	30.8%
1500-1999 gms.	70	64	6	8.6%
2000 gms. plus	24	21	3	12.5%
Colored Female				
Less than 500 gms.	2	0	2	100%
500- 999 gms.	21	7	14	66.7%
1000-1499 gms.	39	29	10	25.6%
1500-1999 gms.	90	87	3	3.3%
2000 gms. plus	18	17	1	5.6%

COLLABORATIVE CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

The Collaborative Project, as more completely described in the Annual Report of July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959, is a research project to study how conditions and factors occurring during pregnancy or early neonatal life are associated with certain outcomes of pregnancy such as prematurity, mental retardation, and cerebral palsy. This Project, of which the Charity Hospital unit is a part, is the first large-scale, multidisciplinary effort to collect such information.

Listed below is the number of Charity Hospital patients handled in the various phases of the local program during the past fiscal year.

Obstetrical Patients Registered	492
Prenatal Visits	3530
Total Deliveries	473
Livebirths	456
Stillbirths	10
Abortions	7
Pediatric Patients	1177
Total Pediatric Clinic Appointments	3878
1 month exam	530
2 month exam	509
3 month exam	470
4 month exam	419
6 month exam	456
8 month exam	379
12 month exam	370
18 month exam	392
24 month exam	337
36 month exam	16

This Project is progressing in its efforts to achieve many of its goals and at the present time we are planning for the analysis of certain of the data collected during the past three years. Scientific information from this Project should start becoming available within the coming year.

/s/ R. W. SAPPENFIELD, M.D.

Project Director

MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

The Maintenance Department when fully staffed consist of 151 workers. At the present time there are 15 vacancies due to lack of necessary funds.

This department has handled 24,283 written requests for maintenance during the past year. The following figures are given to indicate the volume of work and type of services rendered.

20 renovation jobs completed.
65 serious leaks due to pipe deterioration.
14 major repairs to equipment.
26 pieces of new equipment installed.
1215 pieces of new furniture or equipment manufactured under \$100.00.
71 pieces of new furniture or equipment manufactured over \$100.00.
4327 gallons of paint used.

	Requisitions
Woodwork & Metal work	4980
Painters	2252
Plumbers	4843
Steamfitters	1735
Masonry	1618
Electricians	7615
Machinists	1240
TOTAL	24283

Respectively submitted,

/s/ CHARLES C. TRASCHER, JR.

Building Superintendent

CCT:dc